

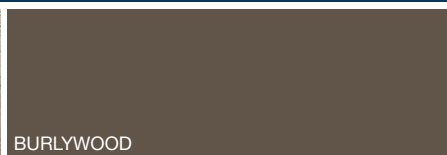
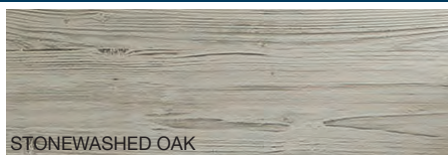
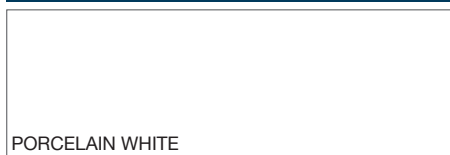


Fitted, Vanity & Modular Bathroom Furniture

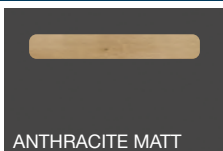
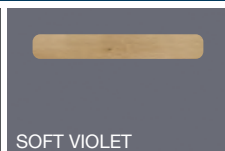
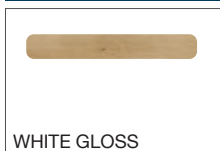
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

VANITY & MODULAR COLLECTION

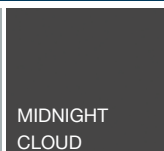
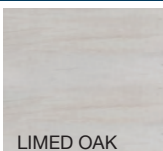
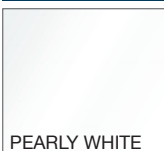
ADELFA Page 194



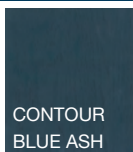
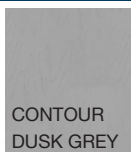
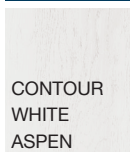
AMARO Page 200



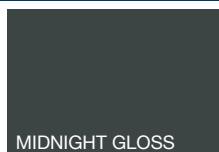
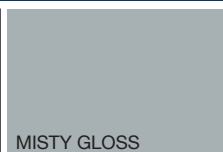
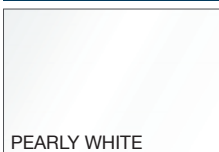
BRENTA Page 206



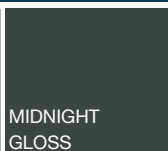
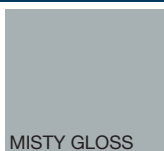
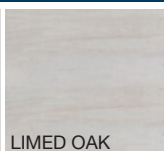
CHELWORTH Page 214



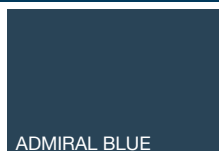
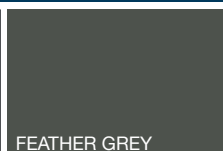
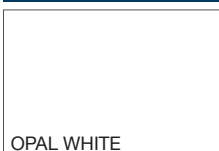
ESPERIA Page 224



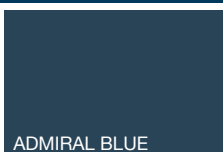
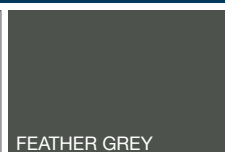
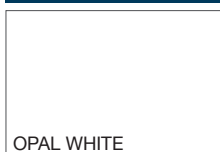
LORETO Page 232



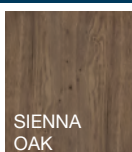
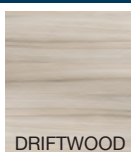
MINORI Page 240



NOVOLI Page 246

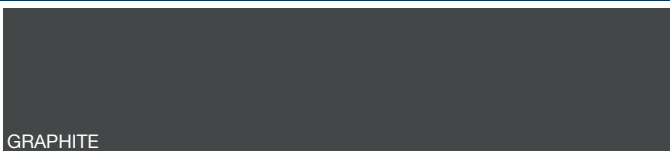
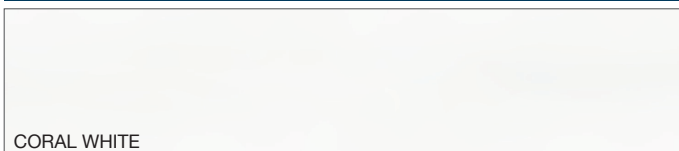


SORA Page 252

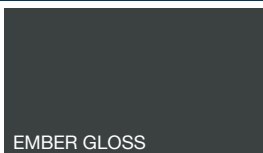
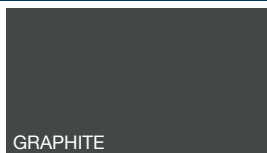
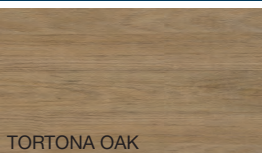
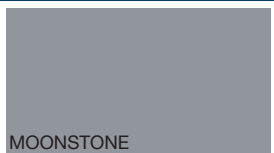
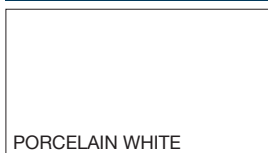


PREMIUM VANITY COLLECTION

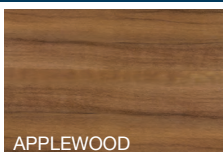
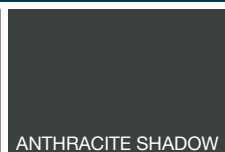
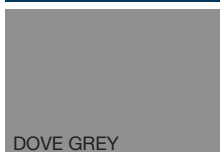
CASELLA Page 262



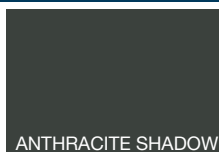
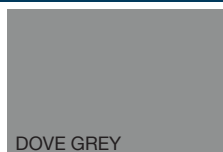
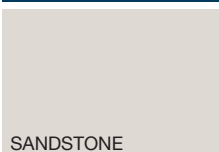
LEVANTO Page 268



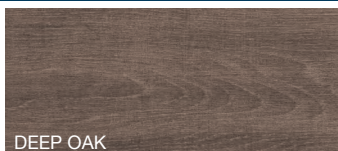
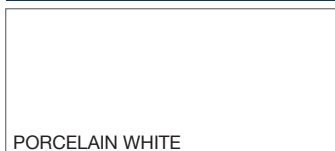
ONETA Page 276



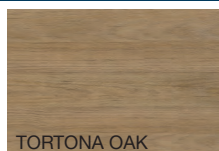
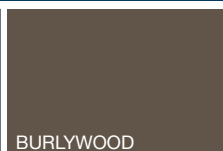
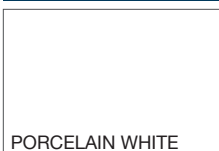
SAVENA Page 282



SOLARO Page 286



ULTIMO Page 290



The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore, please take advantage of our free sample service for more accurate colour-matching. The Vanity and Modular units are all supplied pre-assembled. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours.

FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTION

FINISH CODE

FINISH NAME

Default Carcass

All our door finishes are supplied with the complimenting carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately (see breakdown pages 334-335). The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

BOWLAND • BL Handleless door with an acrylic glass effect fascia complimented with a metallic profile, grey linen carcass only. Page 14

BLFW	BLFG	BLCP	BLSB	BLMS BLMSM	BLBB
FROST WHITE	FROST GREY	CHAMPAGNE	SEA BREEZE	METALLIC SLATE	BLUEBERRY
Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen

BRECON • BR Vinyl wrapped square style fascia. Page 32

BRH	BRWE	BRBCY	BRPE	BRSG
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	SOFT WHITE	CLAY GLOSS	PEBBLE	STONE GLOSS
Alpine White	White	Clay	Clay	Grey Linen
BRDB	BRBM	BRSM	BRSW	RHN
DUSKY BLUE	BASALT MIST	SLATE MIST	SHOREWOOD	HUNTER GREEN
Clay	Basalt Mist	Clay	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen
BRDS	BRGE	BRBG	BRME	BRSK
DARK SAPPHIRE	SOFT GRAPHITE	GRAPHITE GREY	MARINE BLUE	SOFT BLACK
Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen

CHEVIOT • CT Acrylic fascia with ABS edging. Page 72

CTFW	CTFG	CTCP	CTSB	CTMS CTMSM	CTBB
FROST WHITE	FROST GREY	CHAMPAGNE	SEA BREEZE	METALLIC SLATE	BLUEBERRY
Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium

CHILTERN • CH Vinyl wrapped shaker style fascia. Page 94

CHWE	CHCWA	CHCCM	CHPE	CHCYG	CHML
SOFT WHITE	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR CASHMERE	PEBBLE	CONTOUR GREY	MUSSEL
White	White	Grey Linen	Clay	Grey Linen	Grey Linen
CHAM	CHCBS	CHSM	CHCDU	CHCBA	CHRHN
AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	SLATE MIST	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	HUNTER GREEN
Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Grey Linen	Anthractite Linen
CHCCC	CHDS	GE	ME		
CONTOUR CARBON	DARK SAPPHIRE	SOFT GRAPHITE	MARINE BLUE		
Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen		

PENTLAND • PD Traditional style fascia. Paint & lacquered finish. Page 136

PDCN	PDSE	PDLM	PTMT	PDST
COTTON WHITE	SHALE	LAGOON MIST	MARITIME BLUE	SLATE
Natural Oak	Natural Oak	Natural Oak	Natural Oak	Natural Oak

SELTER • ST Integrated handle fascia. Paint & lacquered finish. Page 156

STPL	STOR	STPS	STSE	STLM	STMT	STST
PEARL	OYSTER	PORTLAND STONE	SHALE	LAGOON MIST	MARITIME BLUE	SLATE
Alpine White	Clay	Grey Linen	Clay	Clay	Anthractite Linen	Anthractite Linen

SOLID OAK • CH Oak framed door with oak veneered centre panel. Page 180

CHSO
SOLID OAK*
Natural Oak

*Solid Oak doors have a Solid Oak frame with an oak veneered MDF centre panel for stability. Refer to notes on page 176 for more details.

WORKTOPS

The worktop range includes our Calypstone 12mm and 20mm solid surface worktops, 22mm and 28mm postformed laminate worktops. See from page 297 for details of the full range of pre-cut sizes available.

(P)
PREMIUM WORKTOP

CALYPSTONE AURA • 12mm Page 303

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO	CS CIRRUS WHITE
VZ IVORY TERRAZZO	NY NIMBUS GREY	GL GREY CRYSTAL	SY STORM GREY	BL BLACK CRYSTAL

CALYPSTONE AURA • 18mm Page 303

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO
-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

VINYL • 22mm Page 301

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE

OAK VENEER • 22mm Page 301

SO SOLID OAK †

SQUARE EDGED HPL • 22mm Page 301

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WT WHITE TERRENE	GT GREY TERRENE	CC COOL CONCRETE	BT BLACK TERRENE
-----------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

POSTFORMED • 22mm Page 302

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT (P)	CR CARRARA WHITE	AQ ACADIA QUARTZ	WS WHITE SPARKLE (P)	SP SILVER PINE	WC WHITE CLUSTER (P)
FQ FLINT QUARTZ MATT (P)	LN LUNA SHADE	RS RIVEN SLATE	BK BLACK CLUSTER (P)	DR DARK REFLECTION	

POSTFORMED • 28mm Page 302

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT (P)	GQ GLACIER QUARTZ (P)	CR CARRARA WHITE (P)	AQ ACADIA QUARTZ	WS WHITE SPARKLE (P)	BS BEIGE STONE
TS TAURUS SAND	FQ FLINT QUARTZ MATT (P)	BD BARDILLA GREY MARBLE (P)	DQ DUSK QUARTZ (P)	BQ BLACK QUARTZ (P)	

OUR COMPANY

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is a UK industry-leading bathroom furniture brand, part of the Woodco Group, a family-run business that has been established for over 20 years.

Our customers' needs are at the forefront of everything we do. From initial designs to the final installation, we're proud of the high level of quality and care that goes into the development of each of our products.

We strive to offer the best possible customer service with expert guidance and support to achieve a beautiful bathroom that can withstand the test of time.

All of our products have up to a 5-year guarantee as we're so confident that the quality of our products will exceed your expectations. In addition, we're exceptionally proud of the high stock levels held in our own warehouse and that all products are transported directly via our own fleet of delivery vehicles.



FITTED FURNITURE

VANITY FURNITURE

PREMIUM FURNITURE

UNIVERSAL

5

ABOUT CALYPSO

8 The Environment & Our Impact, 9 Award Winning,10 Creating that Perfect Bathroom, 11 Why Calypso Furniture? 12 Create Fitted Bathroom, 13 Create Vanity Bathroom

14

BOWLAND

16 Frost White, 18 Frost Grey, 20 Champagne, 22 Sea Breeze, 26 Metallic Slate, 24 Blueberry, 28 Pricing

32

BRECON

34 High Gloss White, 36 Soft White, 38 Clay Gloss, 40 Pebble, 42 Stone Gloss, 44 Dusky Blue, 46 Basalt Mist, 48 Slate Mist, 50 Shorewood, 52 Hunter Green, 54 Dark Sapphire, 56 Soft Graphite, 58 Graphite Grey, 60 Marine Blue, 64 Soft Black, 64 Pricing

72

CHEVIOT

74 Frost White, 76 Frost Grey, 78 Champagne, 80 Sea Breeze, 82 Metallic slate, 84 Blueberry, 86 Pricing

94

CHILTERN

96 Soft White, 98 Contour White Aspen, 100 Contour Cashmere, 102 Pebble, 104 Contour Grey, 106 Mussel, 108 Aqua Mist, 110 Contour Blue Sage, 114 Slate Mist, 112 Contour Dusk Grey, 116 Contour Blue Ash, 118 Hunter Green, 120 Contour Carbon, 122 Dark Sapphire, 124 Soft Graphite, 126 Marine Blue, 128 Pricing

136

PENTLAND

138 Cotton White, 140 Shale, 142 Lagoon Mist, 144 Maritime Blue, 146 Slate, 148 Pricing

156

SELTER

158 Pearl, 160 Oyster, 162 Portland Stone, 164 Shale, 166 Lagoon Mist, 168 Maritime Blue, 170 Slate, 172 Pricing

180

SOLID OAK

182 Solid Oak, 184 Pricing

194

ADELFA

196 Porcelain White, 197 Burlywood, 198 Stonewashed Oak,199 Pricing

200

AMARO

202 White Gloss, 203 Soft Violet, 204 Anthracite Matt, 205 Pricing

206

BRENTA

208 Pearly White, 209 Limed Oak, 210 Misty Gloss, 211 Midnight Cloud, 212 Pricing

214

CHELWORTH

216 Contour White Aspen, 217 Contour Grey, 218 Aqua Mist, 219 Contour Dusk Grey, 220 Contour Blue Ash, 222 Pricing

224

ESPERIA

226 Pearly White, 227 Misty Gloss, 228 Midnight Gloss, 230 Pricing

232

LORETO

234 Pearly White, 235 Limed Oak, 236 Misty Gloss, 237 Midnight Gloss, 238 Pricing

240

MINORI

242 Opal White, 243 Feather Grey, 244 Admiral Blue, 245 Pricing

246

NOVOLI

248 Opal White, 249 Feather Grey, 250 Admiral Blue, 251 Pricing

252

SORA

254 Pearly White, 255 Misty Gloss, 256 Adriatic Blue, 257 Driftwood, 258 Sienna Oak, 259 Pricing

262

CASELLA

262 Coral White, 264 Graphite, 266 Pricing

268

LEVANTO

268 Porcelain White, 269 Moon Stone, 270 Graphite, 272 Ember Gloss, 273 Tortona Oak, 274 Pricing

276

ONETA

276 Dove Grey, 277 Anthracite Shadow, 278 Applewood, 280 Pricing

282

SAVENA

282 Sandstone, 283 Dove Grey, 284 Anthracite Shadow, 285 Pricing

286

SOLARO

286 Deep Oak, 287 Porcelain White, 288 Pricing

290

ULTIMO

290 Tortona Oak, 292 Burlywood, 283 Porcelain White, 294 Pricing

296

298 Handles, 301 Worktops, 304 WC's, 309 Basins, 319 Taps, 326 Showers, 328 Mirrors, 332 Lighting, 333 Accessories, 336 FF Breakdown,

LETS SOCIALISE

facebook.com/calypsobathrooms

twitter.com/CalypsoBathrooms

instagram.com/calypso.bathroom.furniture

pinterest.com/calypsobathrooms

GET TECHNICAL

All technical product information such as fitting instructions, detailed dimensions and aftercare can be found by visiting calypsobathrooms.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICE

01432 367 367 sales@woodstockco.com

Monday - Friday 8.00am - 5.00pm



OUR ETHICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY



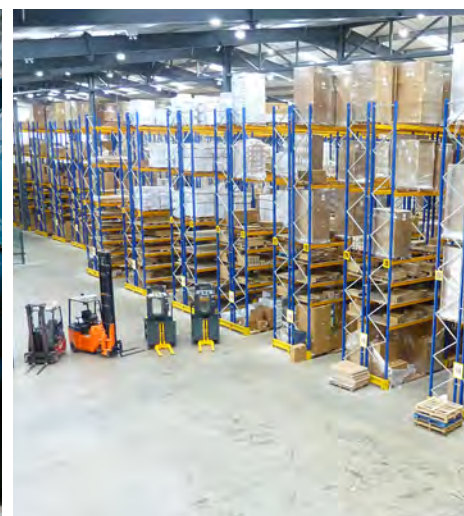
CALYPSO IS A GREEN COMPANY

Here at Calypso, we take our environmental responsibility very seriously and are always looking at ways to improve our operations to make the company even more environmentally friendly.

Our environmental policy ensures that we are continuously seeking ways to minimise our impact on the environment as much as possible.

As part of our commitment towards a more sustainable future, we use timber within our products from FSC accredited suppliers, whilst each brochure is manufactured from sustainable and audited FSC sources.

We also invest strongly in sourcing the most modern and eco-friendly vehicles for our delivery fleet, electrically powered fork lift trucks for our warehouse as well operating LED lighting in our offices as part of our commitment towards reducing our carbon footprint.



AN AWARD-WINNING BRITISH MANUFACTURER

We're delighted to have won 'Best Bathroom Furniture Brand' for two consecutive years!

The BKU awards is the ultimate scheme for the recognition of excellence within our industry and we are especially grateful to all of our customers who voted for us.



MADE IN THE UK

Over 95% of our fitted furniture cabinets are made in UK factories as well as over 80% of our fascias. Other furniture products are produced in close cooperation with our European partners which enables us to keep close control over operations and maintain consistent high standards throughout our ranges.



FREE SAMPLE SERVICE

Choosing the right bathroom furniture for you is not always easy without seeing the finish or range first-hand, therefore we recommend that you try our FREE 24-hour sample service. To order your samples visit us online at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples

FIND YOUR LOCAL SHOWROOM

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is proud to offer its products through an exclusive network of over 800 retailers across the UK. Visit us online and use our easy 'Find a Retailer' tool to find your nearest one: www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search



CREATING THAT PERFECT BATHROOM

From initial design and production to delivery on our vehicles, every part of your bathroom journey is carefully thought out and processed to ensure the best possible outcome.

Our 20 years of experience is carefully put into each and every piece of our bathroom furniture

Everything from our furniture ranges, to sanitaryware and accessories is carefully chosen to reflect our business ethos in providing excellent customer service. We want to help our customers create their bathroom of dreams, whether this be a small cloakroom or the family bathroom, every space is important to us and we strive to provide long-lasting, premium products to help bring your ideas to life.



At Calypso Bathrooms, we have partnered with all leading software companies so that we can offer an unrivalled service. Many Calypso showrooms are fully equipped with the latest CAD software and will be happy to help you design your luxury bathroom.

An increasing number of showrooms are now able to generate life-like images of your new bathroom, some can even take you on a 4D journey using virtual headsets where you can visualise your amazing new space.

Remember, we offer a free sample service to help you choose and visualise your dream bathroom, start your journey now by visiting www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk



2020
Fusion

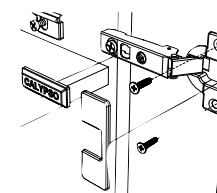


WHY CALYPSO FURNITURE?



PRODUCTS

Every product in the Calypso range is subject to rigorous research and development processes to ensure they attain to the highest standards of design, functionality and quality. Our policy of pursuing continuous improvement ensures that what we offer remains at the forefront of the industry.



PLANNING HELP & ADVICE

Calypso bathroom furniture is displayed and sold through over 800 UK trusted retailers nationwide so you are never too far from our products or from expert advice. To find your nearest showroom, visit www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search and one of our retailers will guide you through the planning and installation of your new bathroom.



STOCK & DELIVERY

We are pleased to inform our customers that we aim to hold over 99% of all Calypso products at our distribution centre, which means you can be sure you will receive whatever you choose without delay. Delivery to over 95% of mainland UK is via our own fleet of vehicles, driven by fully trained employees of the company who are proud to ensure your bathroom arrives at the retailer safely, on time and in full.



AFTER-SALES & GUARANTEES

Should any issue arise with any of our products after installation is complete, our dedicated and friendly After-Sales team is available to help reach a swift solution. This attention to care is fully supported by our 5-Year Guarantee covering all Calypso products so rest assured that you can buy with confidence.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available by request from sales@woodstockco.com

HOW TO CREATE YOUR FITTED BATHROOM

1. PLAN YOUR LAYOUT
2. SELECT UNITS

Recessed
Fitted between two walls using filler panels for a perfect fit.



Corner
Utilising all available corner space.



Modular
Mixing fitted furniture with vanity for a statement look.





Deep
443mm
Deep Units



Standard
303mm
Deep Units



Slimline
218mm
Deep Units

3. CHOICE OF 7 STYLES IN A VARIETY OF COLOURS



Bowland
Handleless door with acrylic glass effect fascias & metallic profile



Brecon
Vinyl wrapped square style fascias



Cheviot
Acrylic fascias with PVC edging



Chiltern
Vinyl wrapped shaker style fascias



Pentland
Traditional style fascias. Paint & lacquered finish



Selter
Integrated handle fascias. Paint & lacquered finish



Solid Oak
Oak framed door with oak veneered centre panel

4. WORKTOPS

5. HANDLES

6. SANITARYWARE

7. BRASSWARE

8. LED LIGHTING & MIRRORS

HOW TO CREATE YOUR VANITY BATHROOM

1. FLOORSTANDING OR WALLHUNG
2. SELECT UNIT SIZE



3. SANITARYWARE

4. BRASSWARE

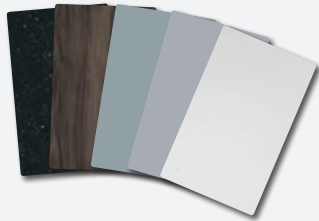
5. LIGHTING & MIRRORS

FREE SAMPLE SERVICE

Choosing the right bathroom furniture for you is not always easy without seeing the finish or range first-hand, therefore we recommend that you try our FREE 24-hour sample service. To order your samples visit us online at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples

FIND YOUR LOCAL SHOWROOM

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is proud to offer its products through an exclusive network of over 800 retailers across the UK. Visit us online and use our easy 'Find a Retailer' tool to find your nearest one: www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search

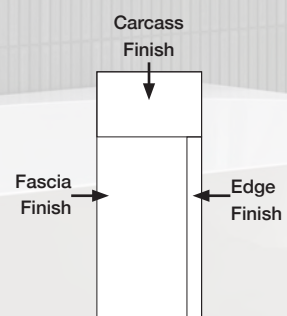


BOWLAND

Elegant and understated, effortless design style.

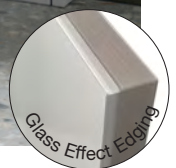
The stunning handleless design works with all standard Calypso worktops and basins including the industry leading Art and Fontana one-piece tops. There are 22 unit options to choose from including slimline and matching wall-hung vanity units, and there is also the added option of double-sided mirror doors for all the flush finished wall units.

GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN
P16 FROST WHITE	P18 FROST GREY	P20 CHAMPAGNE	P22 SEA BREEZE	P24 METALLIC SLATE	P24 METALLIC SLATE	P26 BLUEBERRY



BOWLAND Frost White

High Gloss Acrylic

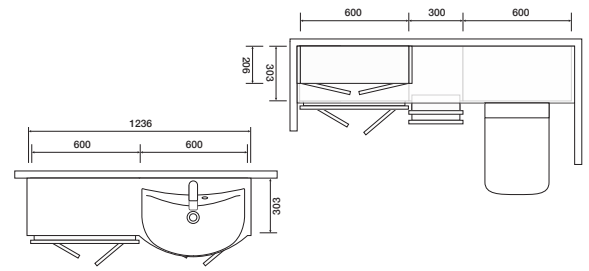
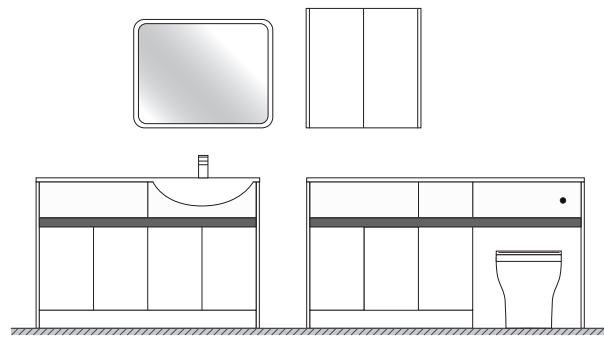


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Drawer Line Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 600 Drawer line Unit, 300 2 Drawer Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 600 Mirrored Wall Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Frost White, Plinth in Frost White, Busca Basin Tap, Brushed Brass, ART 1244 Right Hand Winged Basin, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor, Denver Back to Wall Pan and Kempsey Seat, 20mm Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, LED Lighting Strip



BOWLAND Frost Grey

High Gloss Acrylic

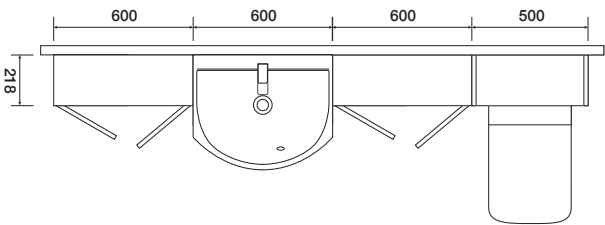
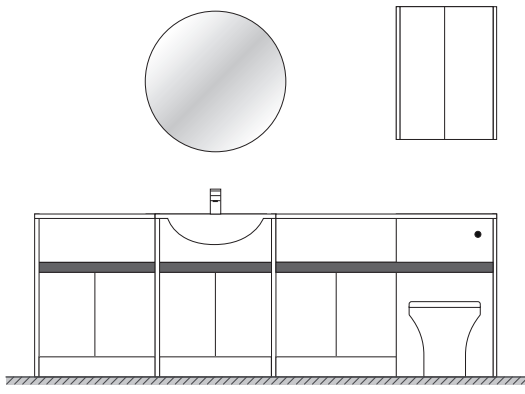


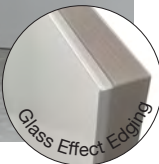
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Slimline Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 600 Slimline Base Unit, 500 Slimline Floor Reaching WC Unit, 500 Wall Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Matt Black Profile, Frost Grey End Panels, Frost Grey Plinth, LED Lighting Strip, Velas 700 Mirror, Busca Black Basin Tap, Matt Black Overflow Ring, ART 644 Basin, Denver Back to Wall Pan with Kempsey Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor, Stratus White Calypstone Aura Worktop



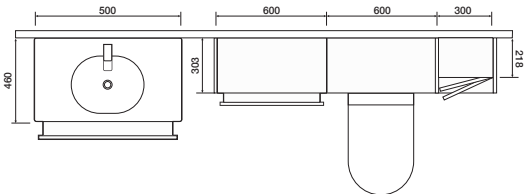
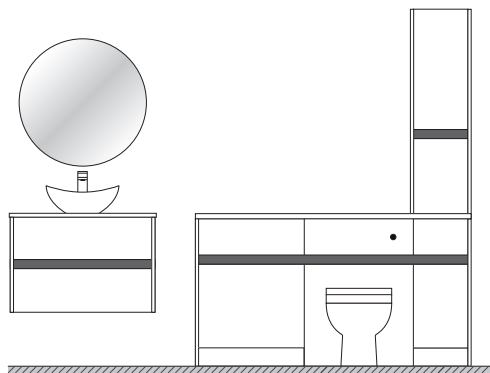


ROOM FURNITURE

800 Drawer Vanity, 600 2 Drawer Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 Drawerline Unit - One Drawer, 300 Tall Wall Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calypstone Aura Cirrus Worktop, Freemont Sit on Basin, Champagne End Panels & Plinths, Lori Tall Basin Tap, Velas 700 LED Mirror, Brushed Brass Profile, Madison Back to Wall Pan and Beechworth Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brass Round Push Button



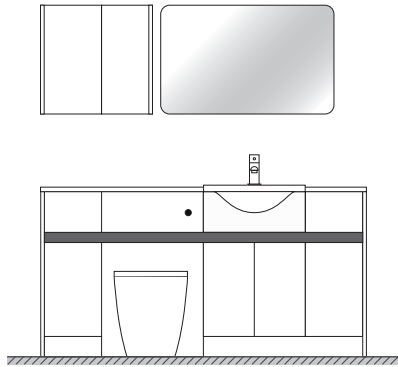
BOWLAND Sea Breeze

High Gloss Acrylic



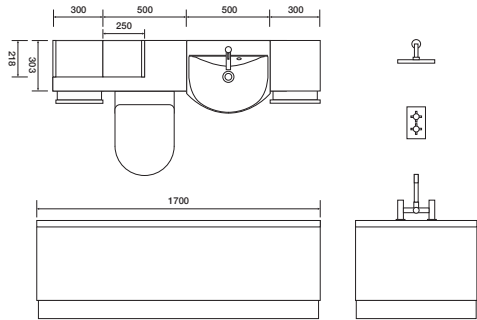
ROOM FURNITURE

300 Drawerline Unit, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 500 Basin Unit, 300 One Drawer/Door Unit, 300 Wall Unit, 250 Wall Unit, 1700mm Bath Panel, bath end panel, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



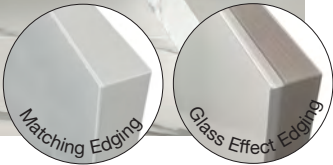
ROOM FEATURES

Brunswick Back To Wall Pan and Clermont Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Button, ART 500 Semi-Recessed Basin, Melfi Basin Tap, Brushed Steel Profile, Cirrus White 12mm Calypstone Aura Worktop, Sea Breeze End Panels & Plinths, Avola Bath Tap, Laurito Wall Mount Shower Set Chrome, Turin Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome



BOWLAND Metallic Slate

High Gloss Acrylic

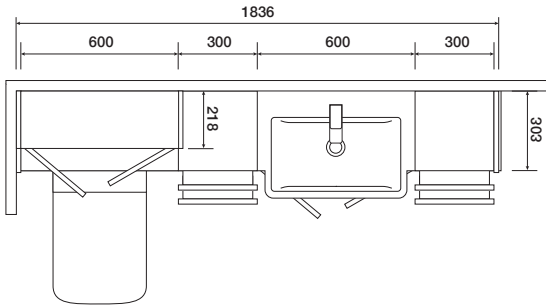
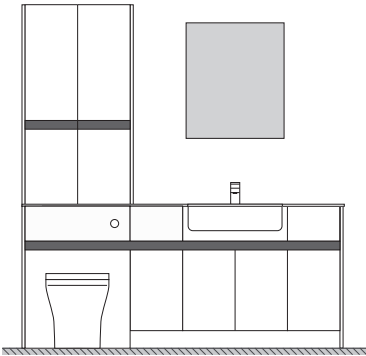


ROOM FURNITURE

600 2-Door Tall Wall Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 Drawer Line Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 300 Two Drawer Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

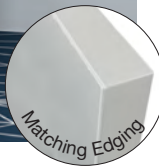
ROOM FEATURES

Fontana 1844mm Right-Handed Winged Basin, Metallic Slate End Panels & Plinths, Plain 562 Portrait Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Black, Denver Back To Wall Pan and Casula Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor, Toilet Roll Holder, Brushed Steel Metallic Profile, Black Overflow Ring



BOWLAND Blueberry

Soft Touch Matt Acrylic

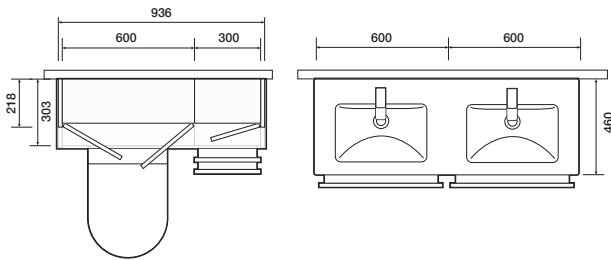
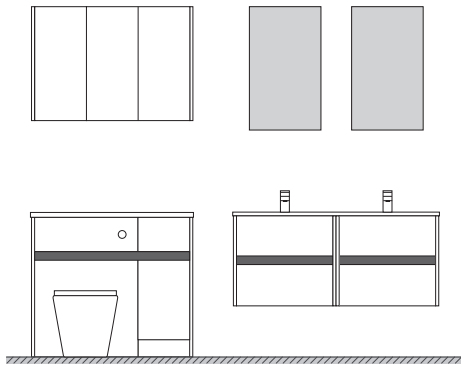


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 Base Unit, 600 Wall Unit, 300 Wall Unit,
2 x 600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Brushed Brass Profile, Blueberry End Panels & Plinth, Denver Back to Wall WC with Kempsey
Seat, Vantage Cistern with Round Button, 22mm Vinyl High Gloss White Worktop,
Orani 1200 Ceramic Basin, 2 x Busca Brushed Brass Tap, 2 x 462 Portrait Plain Mirror



BOWLAND Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE: The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **8302BL FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

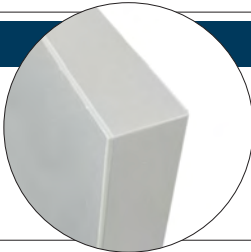
Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE			
	500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	££££	Carcass	Upper Panel
	500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	££££	4062s	2010 5031

BOWLAND - BL Frost White - **FW** Frost Grey - **FG** Champagne - **CP** Sea Breeze - **SB** Blueberry - **BB** Metallic Slate - **MS** Metallic Slate (Matching Edge) - **MSM**

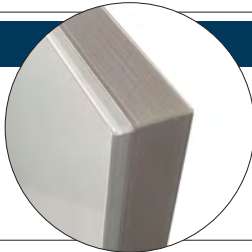
MATCHING EDGING

Hard wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 336

1. 250 & 300 One Door Wall Unit

2. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit

3. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit

4. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit

5. 300 Tall Wall Unit
6. 600 Tall Wall Unit

7. 600 & 800 One Drawer Vanity Unit

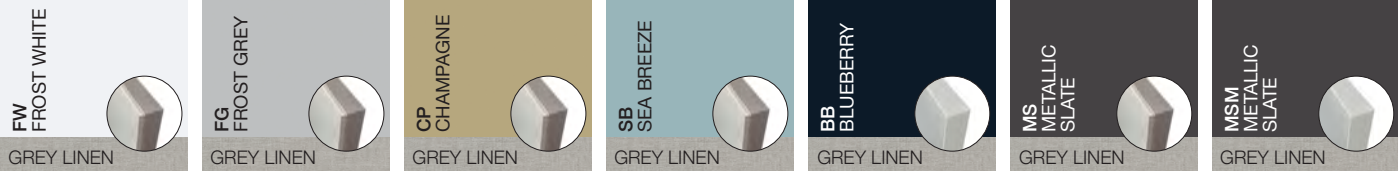
8. 500 & 600 WC Unit

9. 500 & 600 Basin Unit

10. 300 Two Drawer Base Unit
11. 200 & 300 One Door/One Drawer Base Unit

12. 600 Two Door/One Drawer Base Unit

13. 600 Two Drawer Base Unit



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BOWLAND Pricing - 700mm Carcasses

WC/BIDET UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, legs, upper panel and lower panel. Carcass supplied assembled. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included- see 308 . Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£490.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600 x 303 x 811	8403BL**	£490.00	4153GL	2001	5086
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£490.00	1152GL	2010	5085
600 x 218 x 811	8303BL**	£490.00	1153GL	2001	5086

BASIN UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, legs, doors, shelf and wall hanging kit. One removable shelf. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 303 x 811	8409BL**	£535.00	4157GL	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	8410BL**	£540.00	4158GL	2001	5061	5062
500 x 218 x 811	8309BL**	£535.00	1157GL	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	8310BL**	£540.00	1158GL	2001	5061	5062

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, drawer (303mm only), legs, fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. **Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia.** Door for the lower section. Can be hinged LH or RH. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 303 x 811	8413BL**	8414BL**	£462.50	4162GL	2063	5061	5062
300 x 218 x 811	8313BL**	8314BL**	£387.50	1162GL	2063	5061	5062
200 x 303 x 811	8411BL**	8412BL**	£452.50	4161GL	2062	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	8311BL**	8412BL**	£372.50	1161GL	2062	5064	5065

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, drawer (303mm only), fascias, legs and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. **Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia.** Doors for the lower section. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 303 x 811	8419BL**	£590.00	4165GL	2001	5061	5062
600 x 218 x 811	8319BL**	£540.00	1165GL	2001	5061	5062

TWO DRAWER UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, 2x soft close drawers, legs, drawer fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	8421BL**	£580.00	4167GL	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	8424BL**	£640.00	4170GL	2001	5013

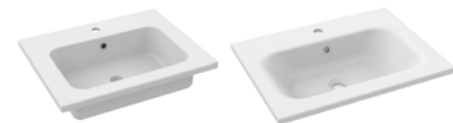
ONE DRAWER VANITY UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, one soft close drawer, fascias & end panels. The upper panel on this unit is fixed. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Pelinet	Lower Fascia	Cladding Panels
600 x 460 x 521	8427BL**	£760.00	4173GL	6056	5071	2x 3435
800 x 460 x 521	8429BL**	£800.00	4175GL	6058	5073	2x 3435
1200 x 460 x 521	8430BL**	£1520.00	2x 4173GL	2x 6056	2x 5071	4x 3435

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN - ARDENZA		CAST BASIN - ORANI	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
600 x 460mm	9097	£175.00	9240	£215.00
800 x 460mm	9098	£260.00	9242	£250.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244	£345.00



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BOWLAND Pricing - Wall Units

WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. 250mm & 300mm have a single reversible door.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Door	LH Door
250 x 218 x 660	8343BL**	£340.00	1182GL	5045	
300 x 218 x 660	8345BL**	£365.00	1183GL	5035	
500 x 218 x 660	8350BL**	£510.00	1185GL	5045	5045
600 x 218 x 660	8351BL**	£540.00	1186GL	5035	5035

MIRROR WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. 250mm & 300mm units have a single reversible door. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 660	8363BL**	£418.00	1182GL	3154A
300 x 206 x 660	8364BL**	£433.00	1183GL	3157A
500 x 206 x 660	8365BL**	£666.00	1185GL	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 660	8366BL**	£676.00	1186GL	3157A x2

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8353BL**	8354BL**	£510.00	1188GL	5035	5035	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8359BL**		£935.00	1191GL	5035	5035	5062	5061

MIRROR TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8367BL**	8368BL**	£578.00	1188GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8369BL**		£1071.00	1191GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 105mm	PLINTH 105mm	PLINTH 105mm	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE
	1500x105x18	2000x105x18	2500x105x18	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x861x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18
	£105.00	£135.00	£175.00	£85.00	£80.00	£80.00	£105.00	£120.00
FROST WHITE	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
FROST GREY	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
CHAMPAGNE	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
SEA BREEZE	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
BLUEBERRY	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB
METALLIC SLATE	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£350.00	£375.00	£150.00
3005CT	3006CT	3009**

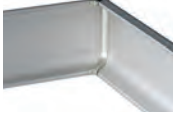


All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BOWLAND Pricing - Metallic Profile

CORNER CONNECTORS

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland aluminium profiles.



BRUSHED STEEL	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
7141	7142	7143	£4.00

METALLIC PROFILE

Supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.



SIZE (W x D x H)	BRUSHED STEEL	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7144	7146	7148	£70.00
2500 x 25 x 68	7145	7147	7149	£105.00

BOWLAND Pricing - Furniture Breakdown

BASE CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
200 Carcass	200 x 200 x 700	1161GL	240.00
200 Carcass	200 x 285 x 700	4101GL	255.00
300 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	330.00
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	255.00
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	400.00
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	270.00
500 WC unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	270.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	320.00
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	320.00
600 WC unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	270.00
600 WC unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	270.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	320.00
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	320.00
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	370.00
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	320.00
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	450.00

Carcasses are supplied with all necessary hinges, drawer runners and fittings.



VANITY CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 521	4173GL	355.00
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 521	4175GL	375.00

WALL CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
250 Wall Unit	250 x 200 x 660	1182GL	225.00
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	235.00
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	310.00
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	280.00
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	280.00
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	535.00

BASE UPPER PANELS & DRAWER FRONTS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 198 x 18	2063CT**	65.00
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 198 x 18	2010CT**	80.00
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 198 x 18	2001CT**	80.00

BASE LOWER PANELS, DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 456 x 18	5061CT**	70.00
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 456 x 18	5062CT**	70.00
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 456 x 18	5010CT**	115.00
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 456 x 18	5024CT**	135.00
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 566 x 18	5085CT**	140.00
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 456 x 18	5013CT**	110.00
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 566 x 18	5086CT**	140.00

VANITY FASCIAS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 198 x 18	6056CT**	85.00
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 277.5 x 18	5071CT**	100.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 198 x 18	6058CT**	95.00
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 277.5 x 18	5073CT**	110.00
Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 521 x 18	3435**	110.00

WALL DOORS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 657 x 18	5045CT**	115.00
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 657 x 18	5035CT**	130.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 456 x 18	5061CT**	70.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 456 x 18	5062CT**	70.00
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 657 x 6	3154A	193.00
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 657 x 6	3157A	198.00

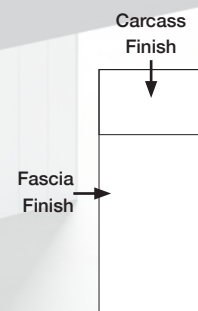
SEE PAGES 301 WORKTOPS & 321 TAPS

BRECON

Contemporary design brings uncluttered symmetry.

The uncluttered and unambiguous look of the square style fascias helps this simple, contemporary range offer a fresh and modern outlook on life. With its clear symmetrical lines, the Brecon collection looks outstanding with glossy reflective or super matt finishes.

ALPINE WHITE	WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	GREY LINEN	CLAY	BASALT MIST	CLAY
P34 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	P36 SOFT WHITE	P38 CLAY GLOSS	P40 PEBBLE	P42 STONE GLOSS	P44 DUSKY BLUE	P46 BASALT MIST	P48 SLATE MIST
ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	
P50 SHOREWOOD	P52 HUNTER GREEN	P54 DARK SAPPHIRE	P56 SOFT GRAPHITE	P58 GRAPHITE GREY	P60 MARINE BLUE	P62 SOFT BLACK	



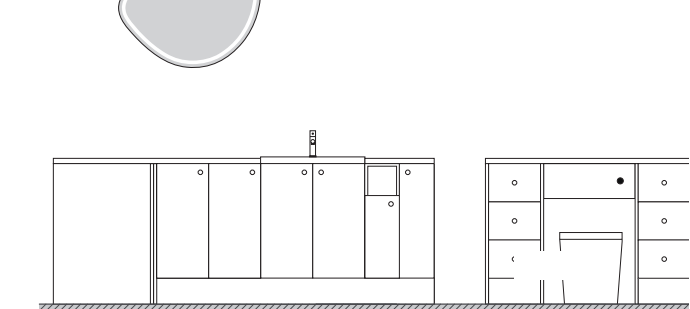
BRECON High Gloss White

High Gloss Finish



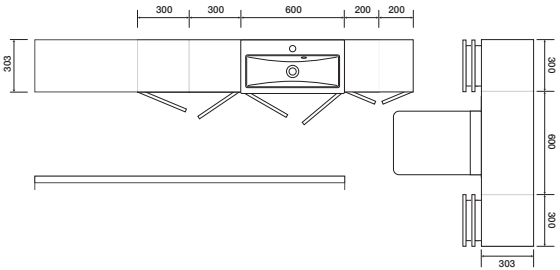
ROOM FURNITURE

830 Bath Bulkhead Unit, 1800mm Bath Panel, Bath End Panel, 2 x 300 Base Unit, 600 Base Unit, 200 Toilet Roll Unit with Open Top, 200 Base Unit, 2 x 300 3 Drawer Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Alpine White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Finesse 600 Basin, High Gloss White End Panels & Plinths, 2 x Nimbus Grey 12mm Calypstone Aura Worktop, Tula Chrome Basin Tap, Mouriz LED Mirror, Bonito Chrome Handles, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Push Button, Tulsa Back to Wall Pan with Casula Seat



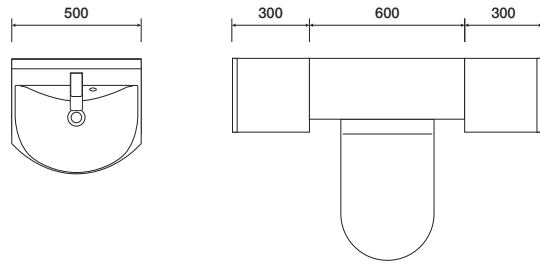
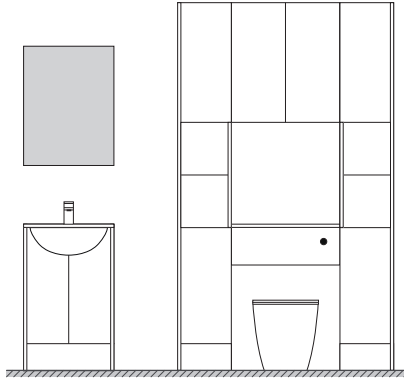


ROOM FURNITURE

500 Floor-Standing Vanity Unit, 2 x 300 High Rise Unit, 600 WC Unit, 600 Wall Unit 2-door

ROOM FEATURES

Canelli 500 Basin, Cento Basin Tap Matt Black, 462 Plain Mirror, Matt Black Overflow Ring, Aurora BTW Pan with Collierina seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern c/w Battery Electroflo IR Sensor & Black Bezel, 22mm Square-Edged HPL Polar Quartz Matt Worktop, Concealed Door Openers



BRECON Clay Gloss

High Gloss Finish

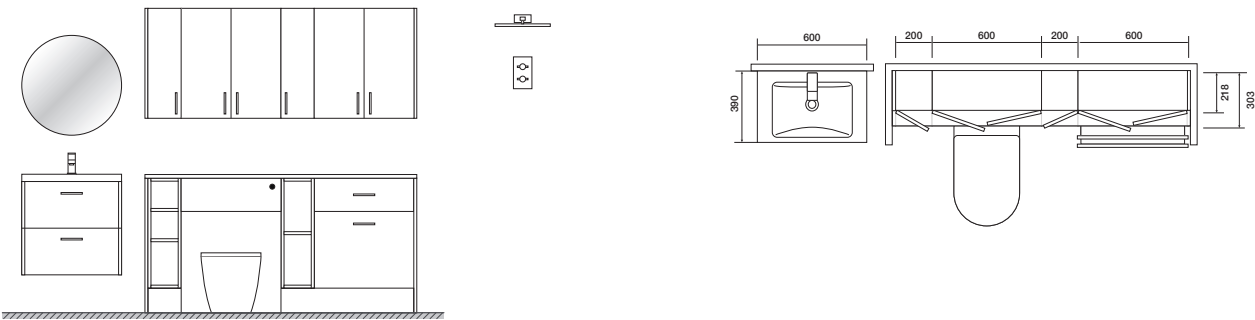


ROOM FURNITURE

1 x Toilet Roll Holder Unit (without door), 600 WC Unit, 200 Open Base Unit, 600 Base Unit Two Drawer, 2 x 200 Wall Unit, 2 x 600 Wall Unit Two Door

ROOM FEATURES

Clay Gloss End Panels & Plinths, Vantage Cistern with Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel, Black Terrene Worktop, Idro 600 Cast Basin, Eula Matt Black Tap, Velas 600 LED Mirror, Lana Ceiling Mount Shower Set Black, Turin Thermostatic Shower Valve Black, Catarina Black Handles



BRECON Pebble

Matt Finish

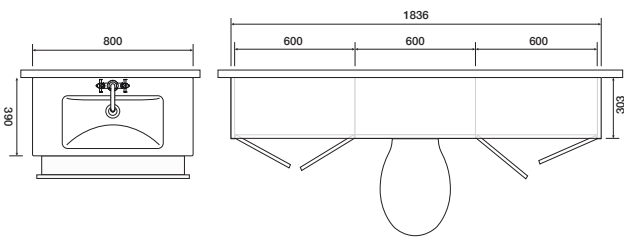
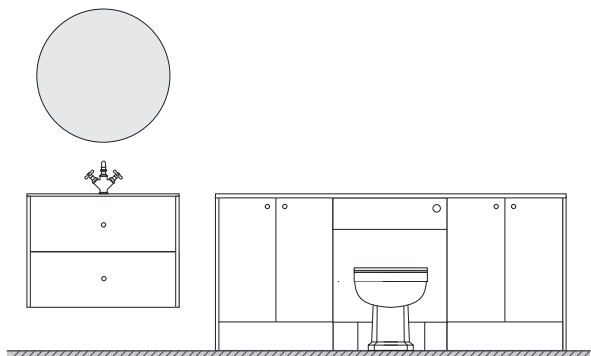


ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, 600 Base Unit, 600 Plinth Line WC Unit, 600 Base Unit, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Allaro 800 x 390 Basin, Pebble End Panels & Plinths, Caprice Basin Tap Black, Velas 700 LED Mirror, Altura Knob Handles Matt Black, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Electro Flow Infra-Red Black, Georgia Back to Wall Pan with Bowen Seat, Riven Slate 22mm Postformed Worktop



BRECON Stone Gloss

High Gloss Finish

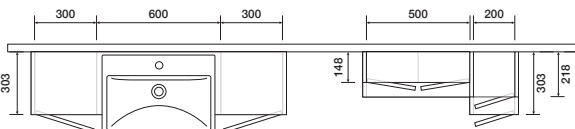
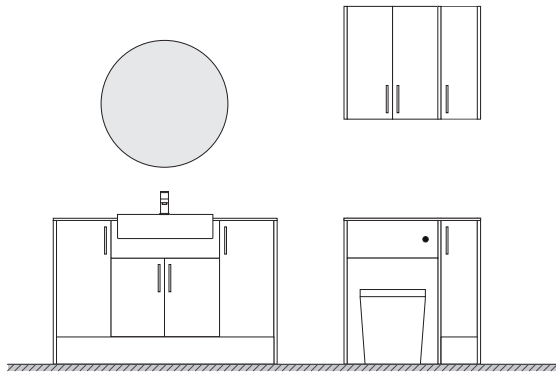


ROOM FURNITURE

300 Laundry Unit, 600 Basin 2 Door Unit, 300 One Door Base Unit, 500 Slimline Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Toilet Roll Holder Unit Pull Out, 500 Wall Unit Slimline, 200 One Door Unit, all with Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Stone Gloss End Panels, Stone Gloss Plinths, Charlotte Basin, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Tulsa Back to Wall Pan, Velas 700 LED Mirror, 12mm Calypstone Stratus Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Chrome, Furnas Handles Brushed Brass



BRECON Dusky Blue

Soft Touch Matt Finish

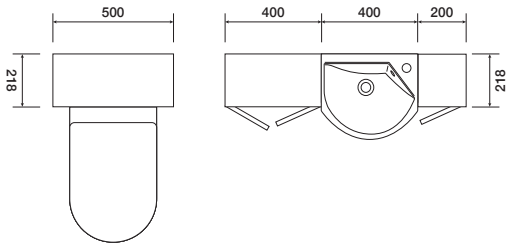
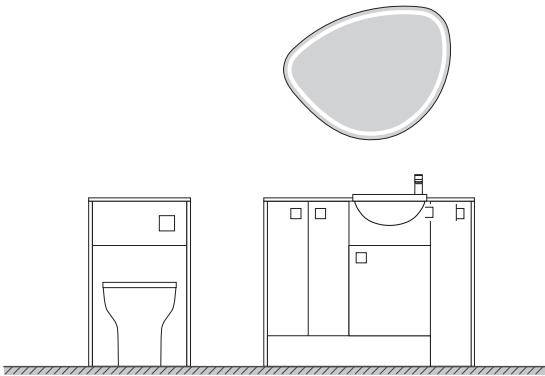


ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC Unit, 18mm Top Clad, 400 Base Unit Two Door, 400 Basin Unit One Door, 200 Base Unit One Door

ROOM FEATURES

Charlotte BTW with Temora Seat, Dusky Blue End Panels & Plinth, Vantage Cistern with Piazza Square Flush Button, Alaska Quartz Worktop, Cento Basin Tap, Art 400 Semi-Recessed Basin, Tucano Chrome Handles, Mouriz LED Mirror



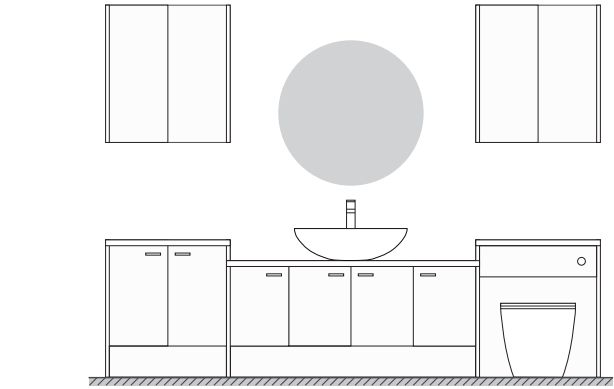
BRECON Basalt Mist

Matt Finish



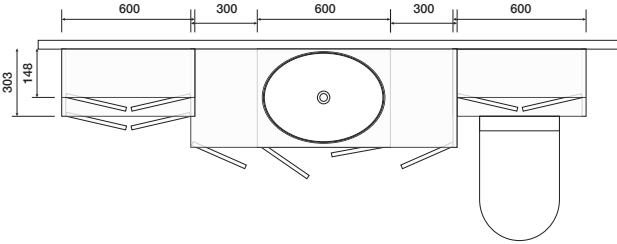
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Base Unit, 300 Deep Base Unit (561h), 600 Deep Base Unit (561h), 300 Deep Base Unit (561h), 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 2 x 600 Slimline Wall Unit with Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Basalt Mist End Panels & Plinths, Lori Tall Basin Tap, Felinto Stone Handles, Aurora Back to Wall Pan with Collerina Seat, Velas 700 LED Mirror, Calacata Marble 20mm Calypstone Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Round Chrome Button, Arlington Basin



BRECON Slate Mist

Matt Finish

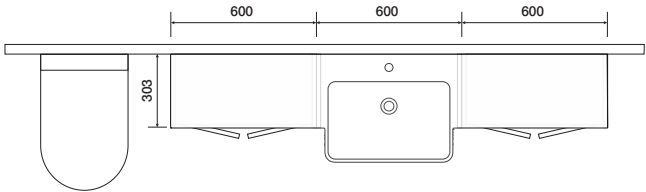
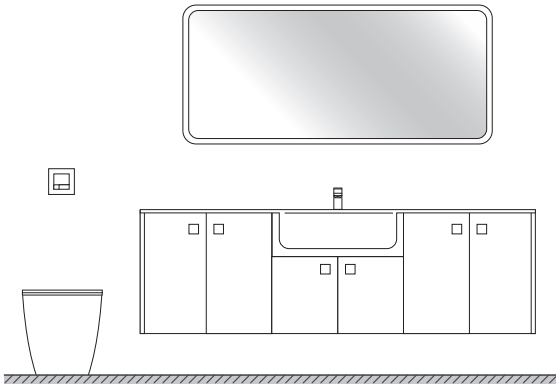


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 600 Base Unit 2 Door (561), 600 Basin Unit 2 Door (561), all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Vantage Concealed Cistern, Slate Mist End Panels, Aurora Back to Wall Pan and Collerina Seat, Tall WC Frame, Fontana 1844mm Center Basin, Mora 1410 LED Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Chrome, Acari Handle



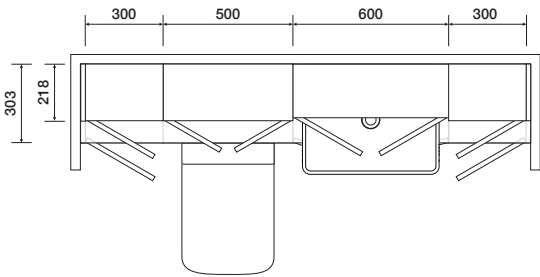
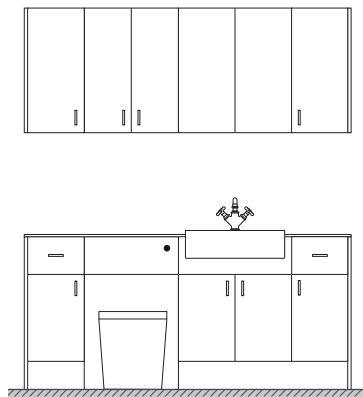


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 300 Drawerline Units, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 2 x 300 Wall Unit, 500 Wall Unit, 600 Mirrored Wall Unit, all with a Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Felinto Handles Graphite, Shoreword End Panels & Plinth, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Electro Flow Infra-Red Black, Tulsa Back to Wall Pan with Casula Seat, Brunswick Basin, Caprice Basin Tap Black, Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop



BRECON Hunter Green

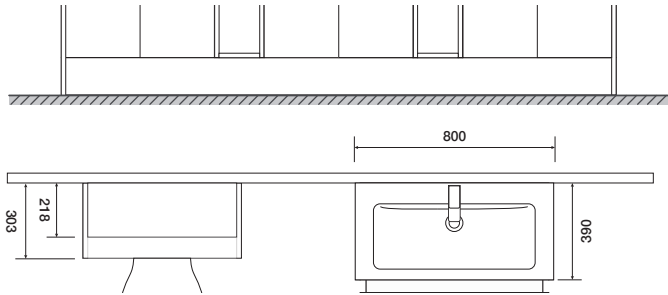
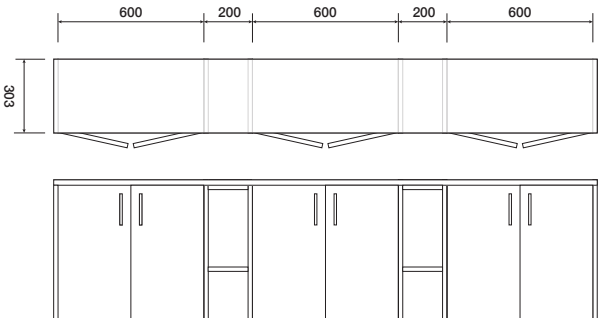


ROOM FURNITURE

3 x 600 Base Unit 2 Door, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 600 Tall Wall Unit 2 Door, 800 Floor Standing Vanity Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

2 x Polar Quartz Matt 22mm Postformed Worktop, Hunter Green End Panels & Plinths, Furnas Bar Handle Brushed Brass, Georgia Back to Wall Pan with Wentworth Seat, Compact Cistern with Brushed Brass Push Button, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, 800 x 390 Allaro Basin, Lagoa 800 LED Mirror



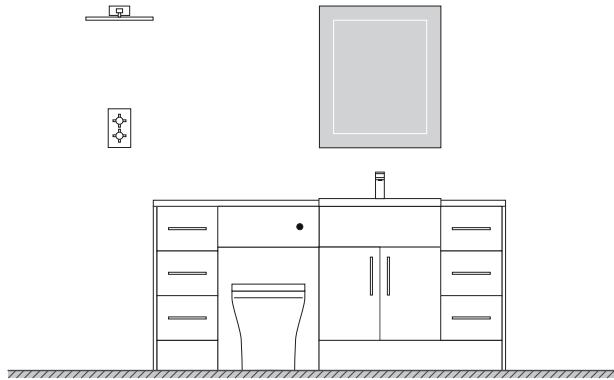
BRECON Dark Sapphire

Matt Finish



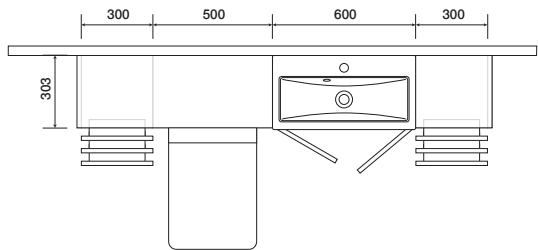
ROOM FURNITURE

2x 300 Base Unit 3 Drawer, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 600 Basin Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Dark Sapphire, Plinth in Dark Sapphire, Parona Wall Mount Shower Set Chrome, Turin Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome, Charlotte Basin, Avelar 600 LED Mirror, Cento Basin Tap Chrome, Capela Handles, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Calcatta Marble Worktop



BRECON Soft Graphite

Soft Touch Matt Finish

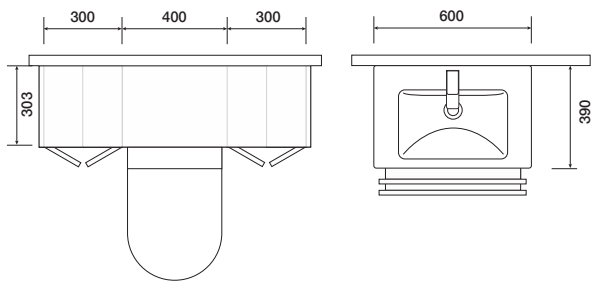
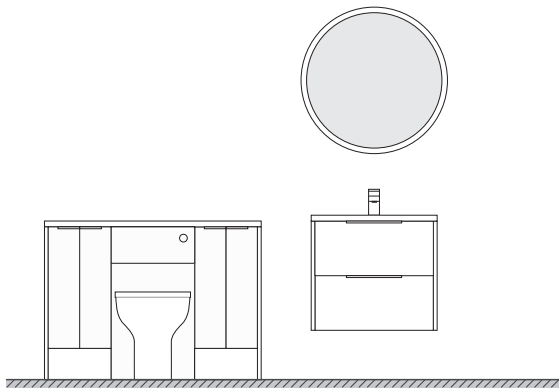


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 400 2-Door Base Units, 400 WC Unit, & 800 Vanity Unit, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Soft Graphite End Panel & Plinths, Barretos Matt Black Handles, Madison WC, Orani Cast Basin, Portel 800 LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strips, Veneer Oak Worktop, Eula Basin Tap Black, Black Push Button



BRECON Graphite Grey

High Gloss Finish

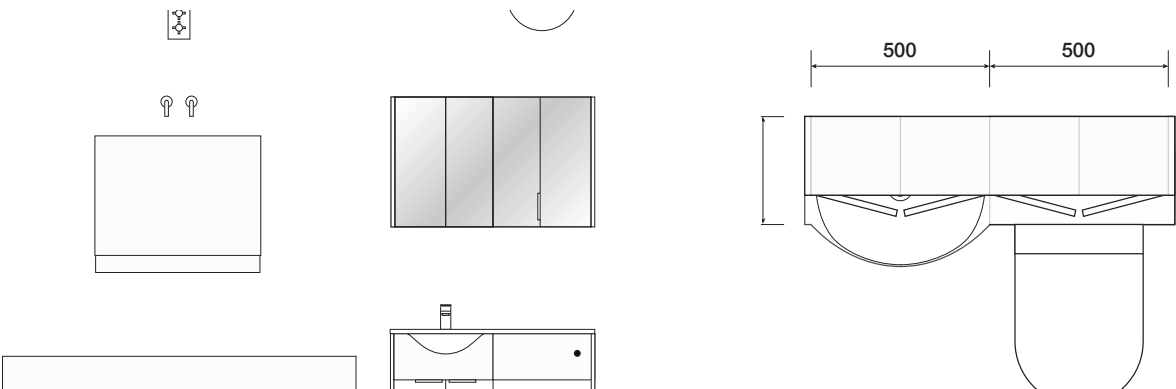


ROOM FURNITURE

1800mm Bath Side Panel, 500 Basin Unit, 500 Plinthline WC Unit, 500 Mirrored Wall Unit, 500 Wall Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Graphite Grey End Panels & Plinths, ART 544 Basin, Busca Black Basin Tap, Catarina Black Handles, Madison Back to Wall Pan with Beechworth Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor, High Gloss White Worktop, Bath End Panel



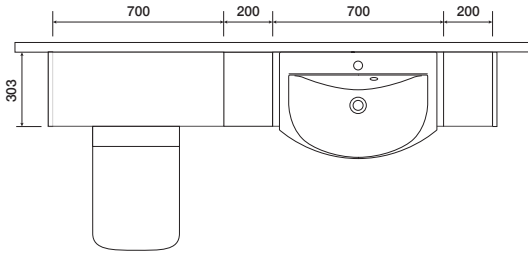
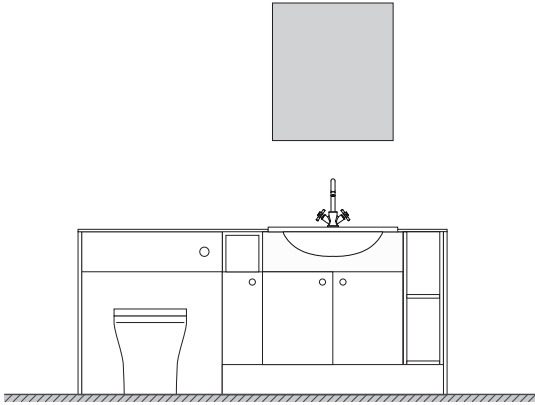


ROOM FURNITURE

Bath Side Panel 1700mm, Bath End Panel, 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Toilet Roll Unit Open Top, 700 2 Door Basin Unit, 200 Open Base Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Cassia Hand shower Riser Chrome, Marline Blue End Panels & Plinth, Avola Bath Tap Chrome, Altos Handles, Plain 600 Portrait Mirror, Denver Back to Wall Pan and Casula Seat, ART 644 Basin, Polar Quartz 22mm Postformed Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Round Button Chrome, Bath End Panel, Avola Basin Tap



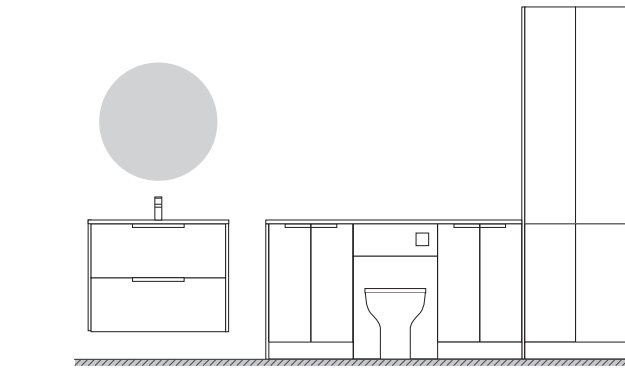
BRECON Soft Black

Soft Touch Matt Finish



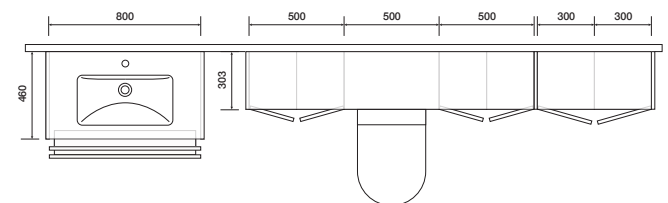
ROOM FURNITURE

800 Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit, 500 Base Unit, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 500 Base Unit, 2x 300 High Rise Unit Full Mirrored Door, all with Anthracite Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Soft Black End Panels, Soft Black Plinths, Allaro 460 Basin, Olite Basin Tap Chrome, Brunswick Back to Wall Pan and Clermont Seat, Velas 700 LED Mirror, White Crystal Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Piazza Square Push Button, Barretos Two Piece and Barretos One Piece Handles Chrome, 800 x 460 Allaro Ceramic Basin



BRECON Pricing

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Brecon High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226BR** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	££££	4062	2010	5031

BRECON - BR
High Gloss White - **H**
Soft White - **WE**
Clay Gloss - **BCY**

Pebble - **PE**
Stone Gloss - **SG**
Dusky Blue - **DB**
Basalt Mist - **BM**


Slate Mist - **SM**
Shorewood - **SW**
Hunter Green - **RHN**
Dark Sapphire - **DS**

Soft Graphite - **GE**
Graphite Grey - **BGG**
Soft Black - **SK**
Marine Blue - **ME**


UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 336


1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.



9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.



17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit

2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit

3. 400 One Door Basin Unit

4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit

5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit

6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit

7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit

8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE
ALPINE WHITE

WE SOFT WHITE
WHITE

BCY CLAY GLOSS
CLAY

PE PEBBLE

SG STONE GLOSS
GREY LINEN

DB DUSKY BLUE
CLAY

BM BASALT MIST
BASALT MIST

SM SLATE MIST
CLAY

SW SHOREWOOD
CLAY

RHN HUNTER GREEN
ANTHRACITE LINEN

DS DARK SAPPHIRE

GE SOFT GRAPHITE
GRAPHITE

BGG GRAPHITE GREY
GRAPHITE GREY

ME MARINE BLUE

SK SOFT BLACK
BLACK


18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.




SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	1414BR**	£910.00	1071GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
800 x 390 x 561	1416BR**	£945.00	1073GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
600 x 460 x 561	1614BR**	£945.00	1076GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2
800 x 460 x 561	1616BR**	£985.00	1078GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.




SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 810	4414BR**	£1096.00	4071GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3429 x 2
800 x 390 x 810	4416BR**	£1185.00	4073GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3429 x 2
600 x 460 x 810	4614BR**	£1156.00	4076GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3430 x 2
800 x 460 x 810	4616BR**	£1225.00	4078GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3430 x 2

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS


Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4412BR**	£783.00	4070GL	5075 x 2	-	6040	3429 x 2
600 x 460 x 810	4613BR**	£849.00	4075GL	5076 x 2	-	6041	3430 x 2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£225.00
600 x 390mm	9108 CANELLI	£175.00	9261 IDRO	£265.00
800 x 390mm	9109 CANELLI	£260.00	9262 IDRO	£335.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£215.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£260.00	9242 ORANI	£250.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£345.00

WASHSTAND

2609BR** Includes - Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

Includes basin



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609BR**	£1170.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	BCY CLAY GLOSS	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS	DB DUSKY BLUE	BM BASALT MIST
ALPINE WHITE	WHITE	CLAY		GREY LINEN	CLAY	BASALT MIST

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425BR**	£490.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£490.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427BR**	£490.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428BR**	£490.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4425BR**	£490.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4426BR**	£490.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4427BR**	£490.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4428BR**	£490.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401BR**	£485.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4401BR**	£485.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436BR**	£290.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437BR**	£310.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438BR**	£345.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439BR**	£370.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440BR**	£440.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236BR**	£290.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237BR**	£310.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238BR**	£345.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239BR**	£370.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240BR**	£440.00	4036s	5046

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

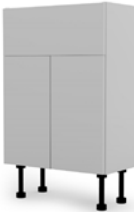
Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419BR**	£496.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420BR**	£496.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219BR**	£496.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220BR**	£496.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4402BR**	£515.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500 x 303 x 811	4403BR**	£515.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404BR**	£515.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405BR**	£515.00	4018	2019	5020
400 x 218 x 811	4202BR**	£515.00	4036s	2040	5063x2
500 x 218 x 811	4203BR**	£515.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204BR**	£515.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed panel upper, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 285 x 811	4406BR**	£710.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441BR**	£470.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442BR**	£530.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443BR**	£560.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241BR**	£470.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242BR**	£530.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243BR**	£560.00	4002s	5035 x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	BCY CLAY GLOSS	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS	DB DUSKY BLUE	BM BASALT MIST
ALPINE WHITE	WHITE	CLAY		GREY LINEN	CLAY	BASALT MIST

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Base Units

DRAWER UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close drawer, fully extendable, fixed panel upper, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4450BR**	£462.50	4042	2063	5060
600 x 303 x 811	4452BR**	£585.00	4046	2001	5003

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453BR**	£690.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466BR**	£442.50	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266BR**	£442.50	4016s	5063

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468BR**	£495.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446BR**	£610.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449BR**	£620.00	4047	2001	5013

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464BR**	£530.00	4017	5018

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433BR**	£245.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233BR**	£245.00	4004s

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

H HIGH GLOSS ALPINE WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE WHITE	BCY CLAY GLOSS CLAY	PE PEBBLE CLAY	SG STONE GLOSS GREY LINEN	DB DUSKY BLUE CLAY	BM BASALT MIST CLAY
---	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----------------------------------

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Base Units

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445BR**	£535.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245BR**	£535.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643BR**	£610.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496BR**	£730.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296BR**	£730.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497BR**	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297BR**	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606BR**	£755.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639BR**	£430.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498BR**	£798.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298BR**	£798.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499BR**	£931.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299BR**	£931.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS ALPINE WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE WHITE	BCY CLAY GLOSS CLAY	PE PEBBLE CLAY	SG STONE GLOSS GREY LINEN	DB DUSKY BLUE CLAY	BM BASALT MIST CLAY	SM SLATE MIST CLAY	SW SHOREWOOD CLAY	RHN HUNTER GREEN ANTHRACITE LINEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE	SK SOFT BLACK
---	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 561mm Carcass Base Units

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426BR**	£490.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427BR**	£490.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226BR**	£490.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227BR**	£490.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

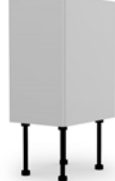
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436BR**	£290.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437BR**	£310.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439BR**	£380.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236BR**	£290.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237BR**	£310.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239BR**	£380.00	1035s	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack, see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639BR**	£440.00	1057	2035

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page <?>.

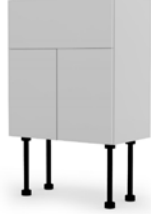


Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433BR**	£245.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233BR**	£245.00	1004s

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

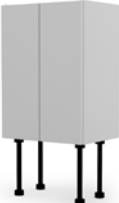
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
400 x 303 x 811	1402BR**	£515.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403BR**	£515.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404BR**	£515.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405BR**	£515.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202BR**	£515.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203BR**	£515.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204BR**	£515.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

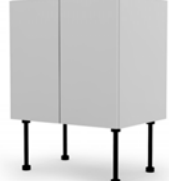
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441BR**	£470.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442BR**	£530.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443BR**	£580.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241BR**	£470.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242BR**	£530.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243BR**	£580.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack available, see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643BR**	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445BR**	£535.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245BR**	£535.00	1061s	3008

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H ALPINE WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	BCY CLAY GLOSS CLAY	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS GREY LINEN	DB DUSKY BLUE CLAY	BM BASALT MIST MIST	SM SLATE MIST CLAY	SW SHOREWOOD CLAY	RHN HUNTER GREEN ANTHRACITE LINEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE	SK SOFT BLACK
----------------------	------------------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------	------------------

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482BR**	£285.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483BR**	£310.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484BR**	£340.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485BR**	£365.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486BR**	£440.00	1055	5046

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487BR**	£470.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488BR**	£510.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489BR**	£540.00	1054	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288BR**	£510.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289BR**	£540.00	1059	5035 x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494BR**	£490.00	1029	2029

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696BR**	£900.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496BR**	£900.00	1049	2029 x2

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
-	-	-	-	-
250 x 206 x 661	1490BR**	£418.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491BR**	£433.00	1052	3157A
-	-	-	-	-

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
-	-	-	-	-
500 x 206 x 661	1492BR**	£666.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493BR**	£676.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292BR**	£666.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293BR**	£676.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495BR**	£543.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497BR**	£996.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697BR**	£1006.00	4049	3158A x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H ALPINE WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	BCY CLAY GLOSS CLAY	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS GREY LINEN	DB DUSKY BLUE CLAY	BM BASALT MIST MIST	SM SLATE MIST CLAY	SW SHOREWOOD CLAY	RHN HUNTER GREEN ANTHRACITE LINEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE	SK SOFT BLACK
----------------------	------------------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------	------------------

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - Panels & Plinths

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£85.00	£80.00	£80.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H
SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE
CLAY GLOSS	3010CY	3011CY	3145CY	3044CY	3085CY	3115CY	3135CY
PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE
STONE GLOSS	3010SG	3011SG	3145SG	3044SG	3085SG	3115SG	3135SG
DUSKY BLUE	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB
BASALT MIST	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM
SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM
SHOREWOOD	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW
HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN
DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE
GRAPHITE GREY	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG
MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME
SOFT BLACK	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18	544X225X18
	£80.00	£95.00	£110.00	£140.00	£155.00	£160.00	£75.00
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H	3094H
SOFT WHITE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE	3094WE
CLAY GLOSS	6001CY	6002CY	6005CY	3001CY	3002CY	3065CY	3094CY
PEBBLE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE	3094PE
STONE GLOSS	6001SG	6002SG	6005SG	3001SG	3002SG	3065SG	3094SG
DUSKY BLUE	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB	3094DB
BASALT MIST	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM	3094BM
SLATE MIST	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM	3094SM
SHOREWOOD	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW	3094SW
HUNTER GREEN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN	3094RHN
DARK SAPPHIRE	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS	3094DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE	3094GE
GRAPHITE GREY	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG	3094BGG
MARINE BLUE	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME	3094ME
SOFT BLACK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK	3094SK

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£350.00	£375.00	£150.00
3005BR	3006BR	3009**

SEE PAGES 298 HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS & 319 TAPS

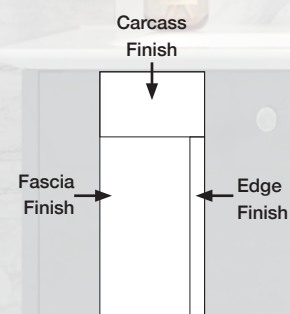
Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHEVIOT

The sharp lines & smooth finish radiates pure elegance.

The smart and sharp lines of the acrylic faced Cheviot furniture offers a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space.
The high gloss options also feature a glass-effect edging which further enhances the finished look.

TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM
P74 FROST WHITE	P76 FROST GREY	P78 CHAMPAGNE	P80 SEA BREEZE	P82 METALLIC SLATE	P82 METALLIC SLATE	P84 BLUEBERRY



CHEVIOT Frost White

High Gloss Acrylic

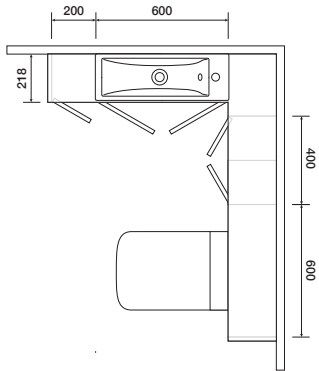
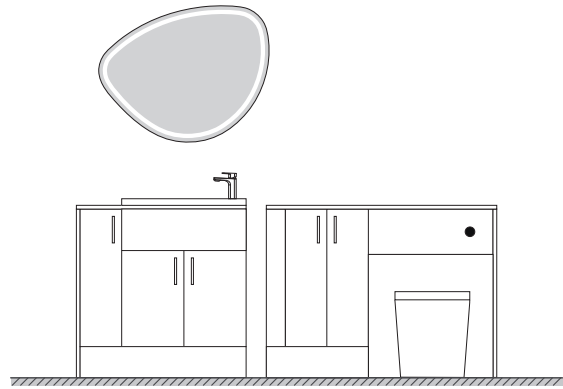


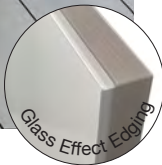
ROOM FURNITURE

200 Slimline Base Unit, 600 Slimline Basin Unit, 400 Slimline Base Unit, 500 Slimline Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Frost White, Plinth in Frost White, Finesse 600 Slimline Basin, Mouriz LED Mirror, Busca Basin Tap Black, Portland WC and Glenbrook Seat, Catarina Matt Black Handles, Grey Terrene Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor in Black



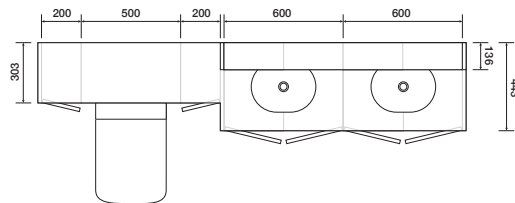
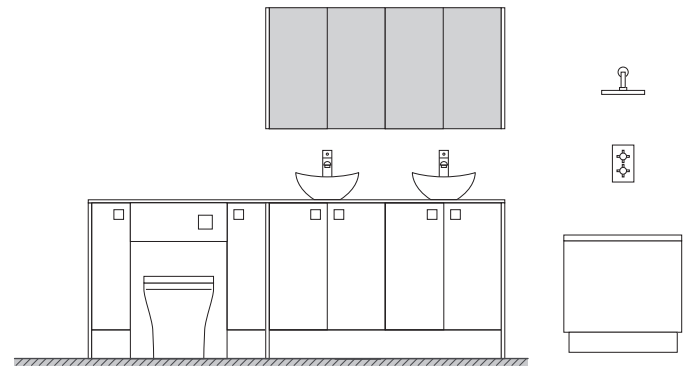


ROOM FURNITURE

200 Base 1-Door Unit, 500 WC Unit, 200 Base 1-Door Unit, 2 x Deep Base Unit (561h),
2 x 600 Slimline Mirrored Wall Unit 2-Door, 1700 Bath Side Panel, Bath End Panel, all with a Titanium
Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

2 x Freemont Ceramic Basin, 2 x Melfi Chrome Tall Basin Tap, Black Crystal Worktop, Acari Handle,
Denver BTW Pan with the Casula Seat, Vantage Chrome Concealed Cistern c/w Piazza Square Flush
Button, Frost Grey End Panels & Plinths, Lucca Bath Tap Chrome, Laurito Wall Mount Shower Set
Chrome



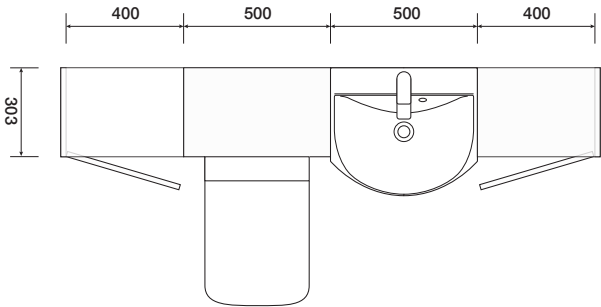
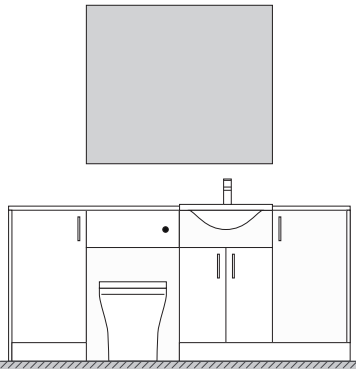
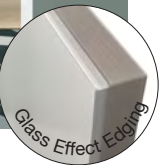


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 400 Base Unit One Door, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 500 Basin Unit, with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

ART 500 Basin, Calypso 1000 Plain Mirror, Champagne End Panels & Plinths, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Denver Back to Wall Pan and Casula Seat, Furnas Bar Handle Brushed Brass, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black.



CHEVIOT Sea Breeze

High Gloss Acrylic

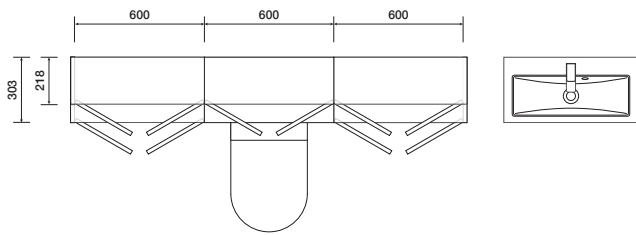
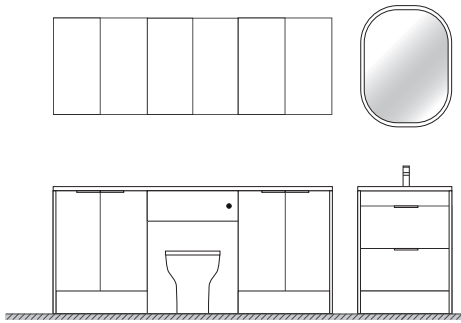


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Vanity Floor Standing 2 drawer Unit, 2 x 600 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 3 x 600 Wall Unit, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Idro 600 Basin, Busca Basin Tap Matt Black, Sea Breeze End Panels & Plinths, Barretos Handles Black, Lagoa 800 LED Mirror, Aurora Back to Wall Pan and Collerina Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black, Calypstone Aura 18mm White Crystal Worktop, Sargasso Plinth Spotlights



CHEVIOT Metallic Slate

High Gloss Acrylic

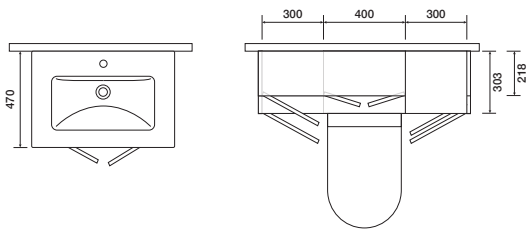
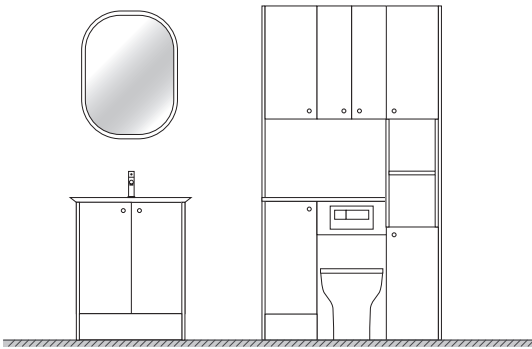


ROOM FURNITURE

Washstand, 300 Base Unit, 400 Floor-Reaching WC Unit, 300 Wall Unit and 400 Wall Unit, High Rise Unit 2 Door, all with a Titanium Carcass

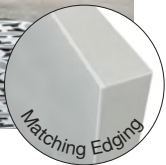
ROOM FEATURES

Banari Basin, Metallic Slate End Panels & Plinths, Lagoa 800 LED Mirror, Lagarto Handles, Nimbus Grey 12mm Calypstone Aura Worktop, Madison Back to Wall Pan and Beechworth Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Dio Round Flush Button, Tula Basin Tap



CHEVIOT Blueberry

Soft Touch Matt Acrylic



Matching Edging

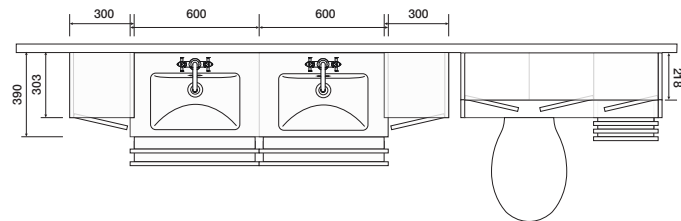
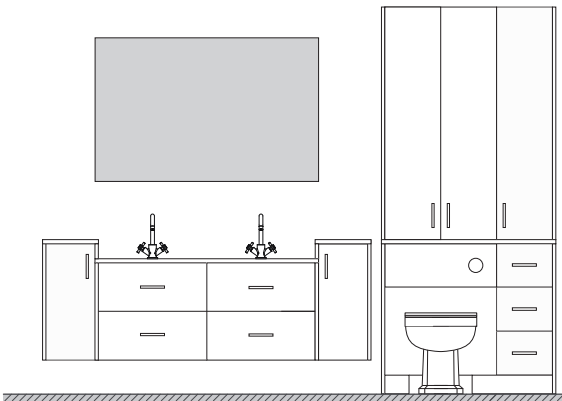


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Floor-Reaching WC Unit, 300 Base Unit 3 Drawer, 600 Tall Wall Unit, 300 Tall Wall Unit, 2 x 300 Wall Hung Base Unit, 2 x 600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Blueberry End Panels & Plinths, Vantage Concealed Cistern and Chrome Button, Lorena Handles, Calacata Marble 20mm Calypstone Worktop, 2 x Melfi Tall Basin Tap, Calypso 1200 Plain Mirror, 2 x Bellanti Sit-On Basins



CHEVIOT Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **4226CT** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)

500 x 218 x 811

500 x 303 x 811

PRODUCT CODE

4226CT**

4426CT**

Carcass

4062s

4062

Upper Panel

2010

2010

Lower Panel

5031

5031

CHEVIOT - CT

Frost White - **FW**

Frost Grey - **FG**

Champagne - **CP**

Sea Breeze - **SB**

Blueberry - **BB**

Metallic Slate - **MS**

Metallic Slate (Matching Edge) - **MSM**

MATCHING EDGING

Hard wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.

GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.

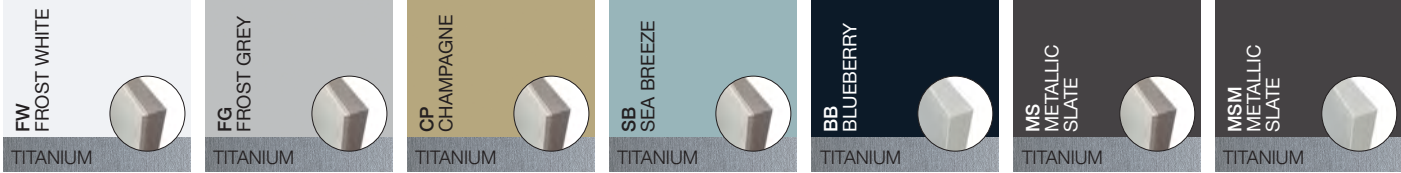
UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 336

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit | 5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 9. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit |
| 2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit | 11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit |
| 4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit | 8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit |



- | | |
|---|---|
| 13. 300 Tall Wall Unit | 9. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 14. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit | 10. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit |
| 15. 300 Tall Wall Unit | 11. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 16. 600 Tall Wall Unit | 12. 600 Tall Wall Unit |
| 17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit | 13. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit |
| 18. 200 Open Base Unit | 14. 200 Open Base Unit |
| 19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit | 15. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit |
| 20. 300 Laundry Base Unit | 16. 300 Laundry Base Unit |
| 21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit | 17. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit |
| 22. 300 & 600 One Drawer Base Unit | 18. 300 & 600 One Drawer Base Unit |
| 23. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit | 19. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit |
| 24. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit | 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit |
| 25. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit | 21. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit |



18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below



SIZE (W x D x H)

CODE

INC VAT

600 x 390 x 561

1414CT**

£910.00

800 x 390 x 561

1416CT**

£945.00

600 x 460 x 561

1614CT**

£945.00

800 x 460 x 561

1616CT**

£985.00

Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
1071GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
1073GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
1076GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2
1078GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below



SIZE (W x D x H)

CODE

INC VAT

600 x 390 x 810

4414CT**

£1096.00

800 x 390 x 810

4416CT**

£1185.00

600 x 460 x 810

4614CT**

£1156.00

800 x 460 x 810

4616CT**

£1225.00

Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
4071GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3429 x 2
4073GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3429 x 2
4076GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3430 x 2
4078GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3430 x 2

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below



SIZE (W x D x H)

CODE

INC VAT

500 x 390 x 810

2412CT**

£783.00

600 x 460 x 810

2613CT**

£849.00

Carcass	Doors	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
4070GL	5077 x 2	-	6040	3429 x 2
4075GL	5078 x 2	-	6041	3430 x 2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



CERAMIC BASIN

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE

500 x 390mm

600 x 390mm

800 x 390mm

600 x 460mm

800 x 460mm

1200 x 460mm

CODE

INC VAT

9107 CANELLI

£160.00

9108 CANELLI

£175.00

9109 CANELLI

£260.00

9097 ARDENZA

£175.00

9098 ARDENZA

£260.00

-

-

CAST BASIN

CODE

INC VAT

9260 IDRO

£225.00

9261 IDRO

£265.00

9262 IDRO

£335.00

9240 ORANI

£215.00

9242 ORANI

£250.00

9244 ORANI

£345.00

WASHSTAND

4609CT** Includes - Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

Includes basin



SIZE (W x D x H)

CODE

INC VAT

695 x 470 x 831

4609CT**

£1170.00

Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.



18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CT**	£490.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	£490.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CT**	£490.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CT**	£490.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225CT**	£490.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	£490.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CT**	£490.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CT**	£490.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CT**	£485.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CT**	£485.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CT**	£290.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CT**	£310.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CT**	£345.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CT**	£370.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CT**	£440.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CT**	£290.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CT**	£310.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CT**	£345.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CT**	£370.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CT**	£440.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included, see page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CT**	£496.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CT**	£496.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CT**	£496.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CT**	£496.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Doors	RH Doors
400 x 303 x 811	2402CT**	£515.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403CT**	£515.00	4024	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	4404CT**	£515.00	4002	2001	5061	5062
700 x 303 x 811	4405CT**	£515.00	4018	2019	5020	
400 x 218 x 811	2202CT**	£515.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203CT**	£515.00	4024s	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	4204CT**	£515.00	4002s	2001	5061	5062

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406CT**	£710.00	4050	2001	5014

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CT**	£470.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CT**	£530.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CT**	£560.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CT**	£470.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CT**	£530.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CT**	£560.00	4002s	5035 x2



18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 661mm Carcass Base Units

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close drawer, fully extendable, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	2550CT**	4550CT**	£462.50	4041	2063	5061
600 x 303 x 811	4452CT**		£585.00	4042	2063	5003

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
3 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4453CT**	£690.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566CT**	4566CT**	£442.50	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366CT**	4366CT**	£442.50	4016s	5064	5065

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468CT**	£495.00	4022	5035	7048	LUF1

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CT**	£610.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CT**	£620.00	4047	2001	5013

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CT**	£530.00	4017	5018

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CT**	£245.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CT**	£245.00	4004s

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).



18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 661mm Carcass Base Units

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CT**	£535.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CT**	£535.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606CT**	£755.00	4037	2001	5014

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CT**	£610.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CT**	£730.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CT**	£730.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CT**	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CT**	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CT**	£430.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CT**	£798.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CT**	£798.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CT**	£931.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CT**	£931.00	4056s	3158A	3157A



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 561mm Carcass Base Units

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, See page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CT**	£490.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CT**	£490.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CT**	£490.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CT**	£490.00	1061s	2001	5032



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1402CT**	£515.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403CT**	£515.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CT**	£515.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CT**	£515.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202CT**	£515.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203CT**	£515.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CT**	£515.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CT**	£290.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CT**	£310.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CT**	£380.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CT**	£290.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CT**	£310.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CT**	£380.00	1035s	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CT**	£440.00	1057	2035

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page <?>.



Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CT**	£245.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CT**	£245.00	1004s

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1402CT**	£515.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403CT**	£515.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CT**	£515.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CT**	£515.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202CT**	£515.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203CT**	£515.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CT**	£515.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CT**	£470.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CT**	£530.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CT**	£580.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CT**	£470.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CT**	£530.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CT**	£580.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	1643CT**	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page <?>.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CT**	£535.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CT**	£535.00	1061s	3008



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - Wall Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	150 x 218 x 661	1482CT**	£285.00	1050	5041
	200 x 218 x 661	1483CT**	£310.00	1051	5023
	250 x 218 x 661	1484CT**	£340.00	1063	5045
	300 x 218 x 661	1485CT**	£365.00	1052	5035
	400 x 218 x 661	1486CT**	£440.00	1055	5046

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	400 x 218 x 661	1487CT**	£470.00	1055	5023 x2
	500 x 218 x 661	1488CT**	£510.00	1053	5045 x2
	600 x 218 x 661	1489CT**	£540.00	1054	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	500 x 148 x 661	1288CT**	£510.00	1058	5045 x2
	600 x 148 x 661	1289CT**	£540.00	1059	5035 x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	300 x 218 x 1222	4494CT**	£490.00	1029	2029

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	600 x 303 x 1222	4696CT**	£900.00	4049	2029 x2
	600 x 218 x 1222	1496CT**	£900.00	1049	2029 x2

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	250 x 206 x 661	1490CT**	£418.00	1063	3154A
	300 x 206 x 661	1491CT**	£433.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	500 x 206 x 661	1492CT**	£666.00	1053	3154A x2
	600 x 206 x 661	1493CT**	£676.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	500 x 136 x 661	1292CT**	£666.00	1058	3154A x2
	600 x 136 x 661	1293CT**	£676.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	300 x 206 x 1222	4495CT**	£543.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	600 x 206 x 1222	1497CT**	£996.00	1049	3158A x2
	600 x 291 x 1222	4697CT**	£1006.00	4049	3158A x2



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - Plinths & Panels

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2033x18	220x2033x18
	£85.00	£80.00	£80.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
FROST WHITE	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW
FROST GREY	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG
CHAMPAGNE	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP
SEA BREEZE	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB
BLUEBERRY	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB
METALLIC SLATE	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18	544x225x18
	£80.00	£95.00	£110.00	£140.00	£155.00	£160.00	£75.00
FROST WHITE	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW	3094FW
FROST GREY	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG	3094FG
CHAMPAGNE	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP	3094CP
SEA BREEZE	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB	3094SB
BLUEBERRY	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB	3094BB
METALLIC SLATE	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS	3094MS

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£350.00	£375.00	£150.00
3005CT	3006CT	3009**

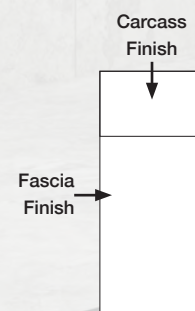
SEE PAGES 298 HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS & 319 TAPS

CHILTERN

A timeless classic to compliment any room.

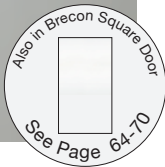
With its framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves, the Chiltern door style is perfect for those who idealise the timeless look with a modern twist. Used for generations and still a popular choice, the Chiltern has an unrivalled ability to complement any room you choose to place it in.

WHITE	WHITE	GREY LINEN	CLAY	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN
P96 SOFT WHITE	P98 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	P100 CONTOUR CASHMERE	P102 PEBBLE	P104 CONTOUR GREY	P106 MUSSEL	P108 AQUA MIST	P110 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN
P112 SLATE MIST	P114 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	P116 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	P118 HUNTER GREEN	P120 CONTOUR CARBON	P122 DARK SAPPHIRE	P124 SOFT GRAPHITE	P126 MARINE BLUE



CHILTERN Soft White

Soft Touch Matt Finish

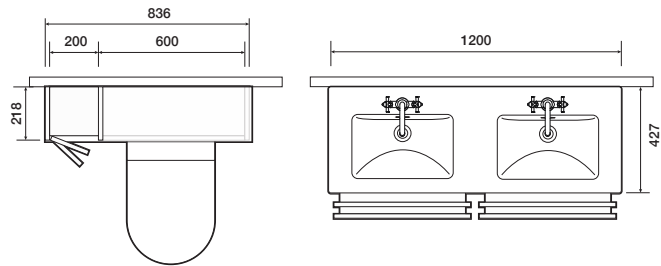
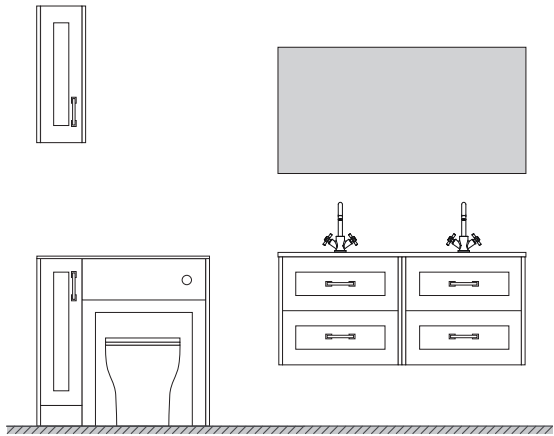


ROOM FURNITURE

200 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Wall Unit, 2 x 600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, all with a White Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Mirante 192 Handles, Orani 1200 Basin, Avola Basin 2 x Tap Chrome, Soft White End Panels & Plinths, Avelar 1000 LED Mirror, Portland WC, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button, White Cluster Worktop



CHILTERN Contour White Aspen

Painted Wood Effect

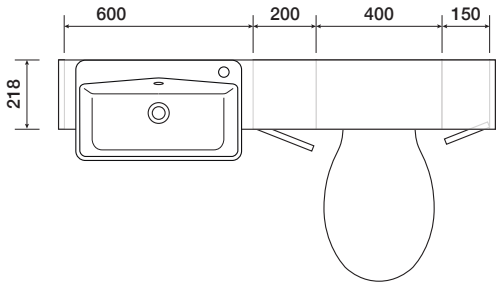
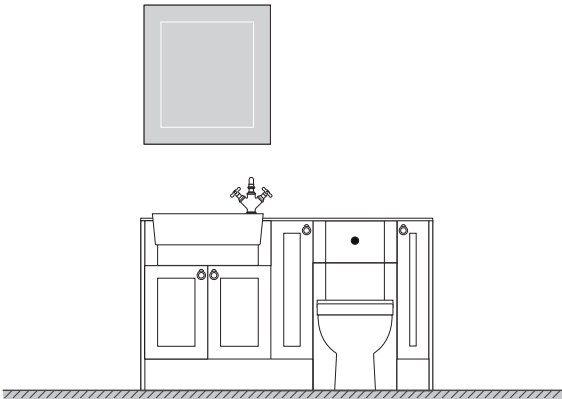


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Slimline Basin Unit, 200 Slimline Base Unit, 400 Slimline Floor Reaching WC Unit, 150 Slimline Base Unit, all with a White Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Denver Semi-Recessed Basin, Eula Basin Tap Chrome, Portland Back to Wall Pan, Avelar 600 LED Mirror, White Aspen End Panels & Plinth, Campina Ring Handle Chrome, 12mm Cirrus White Worktop, Compact Concealed Cistern and Chrome Button



CHILTERN Contour Cashmere

Painted Wood Effect

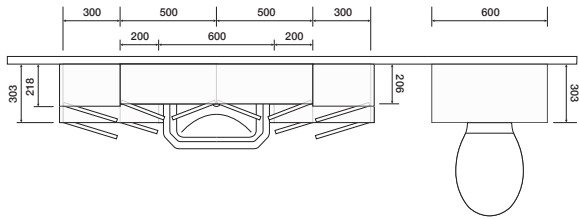
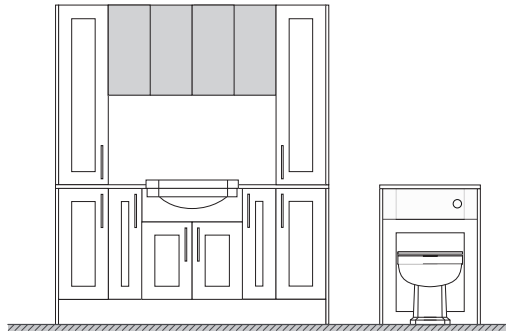


ROOM FURNITURE

300 Tall Wall Unit, 500 Mirrored Wall Unit, 500 Mirrored Wall Unit, 300 Tall Wall Unit, 300 Base Unit, 200 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 200 Base Unit, 300 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Contour Cashmere End Panels & Plinths, Felisa 160 Handles, Felisa 96 Handles, Georgia Basin, Caprice Basin Tap Chrome, Riven Slate Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button



CHILTERN Pebble

Soft Touch Matt Finish



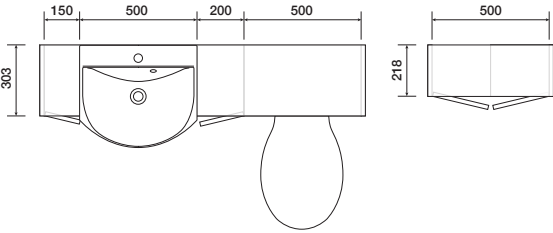
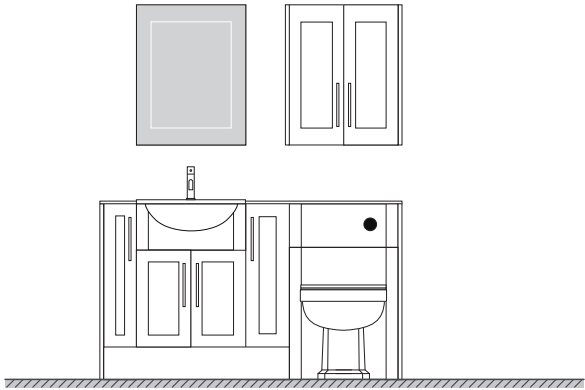
Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 64-70

ROOM FURNITURE

500 Wall Unit, 150 Base Unit, 500 Basin Unit, 200 Base Unit, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Canarana Handles, Pebble End Panels & Plinths, ART 500 Basin, Marin Basin Tap Chrome, 12mm White Crystal Calypstone Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button, Avelar 500 LED Mirror



CHILTERN Contour Grey

Painted Wood Effect

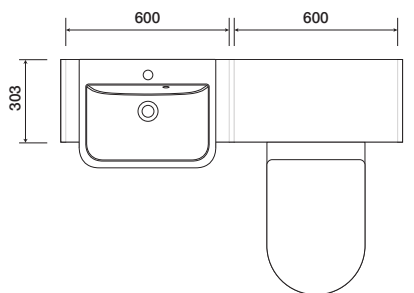
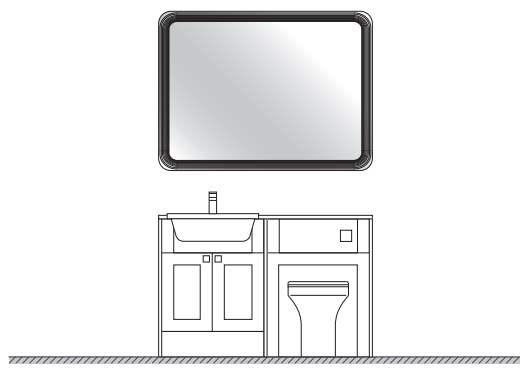


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Basin Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, both with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Charlotte Back to Wall Pan and Temora Seat, Contour Grey End Panels & Plinths, Acari Handles, Charlotte Semi-Recessed Basin, Olite Basin Tap Chrome, 20mm Alcantara Black Marble Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Square Button, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror



CHILTERN Mussel

Soft Touch Matt Finish

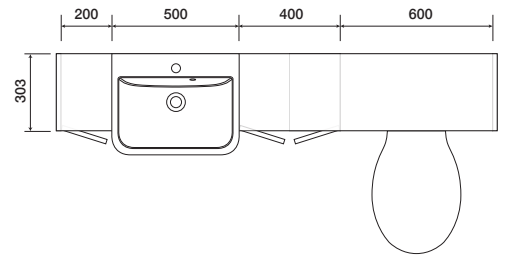
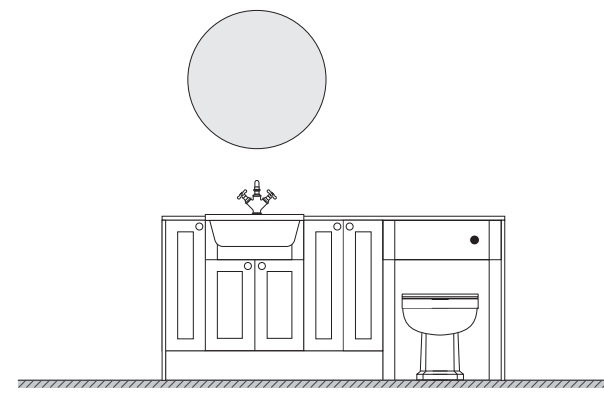


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 400 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Portland Back to Wall Pan and Glenbrook Seat, Mussel End Panels & Plinths, Seguro Handles, Elan 600 Basin, Caprice Basin Tap Chrome, Luna Shade Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button, Portel 700 LED Mirror



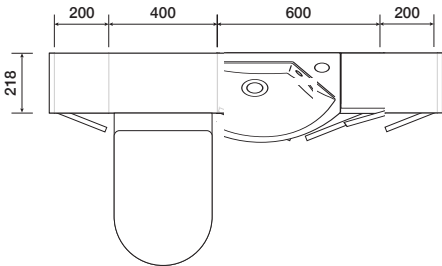
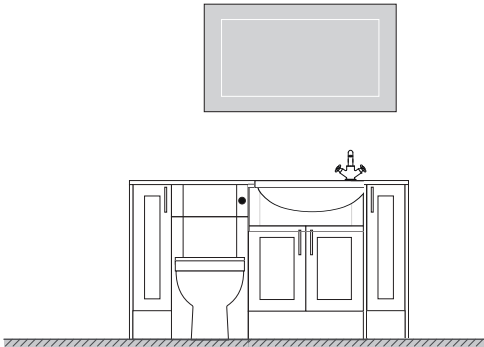


ROOM FURNITURE

200 Slimline Base Unit, 400 Slimline Floor Reaching WC, 150 Slimline Base Unit, 600 Slimline Basin Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

ART 600 Slimline Basin, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Aqua Mist End Panels & Plinths, Madison Back to Wall Pan and Beechworth Seat, Avelar 1000 LED Mirror, Mirante 128 Handles, Polar Quartz Worktop, Compact Concealed Cistern and Chrome Button



CHILTERN Contour Blue Sage

Soft Touch Matt Finish

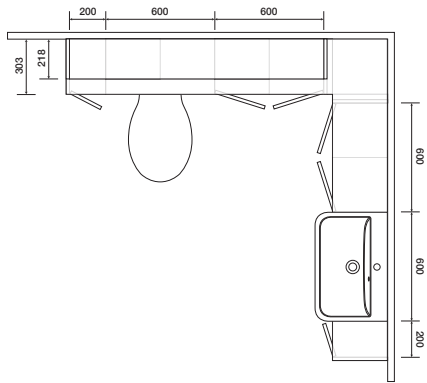
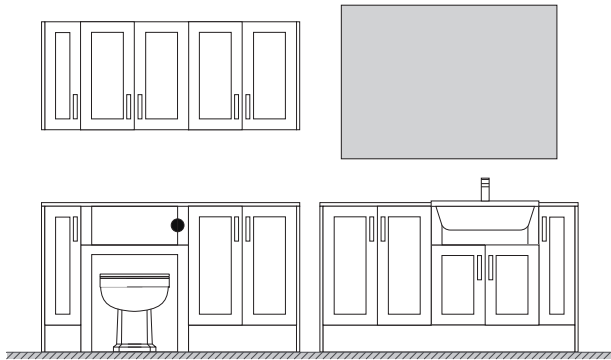


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 200 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 600 Base Unit, 2 x 600 Basin Unit, 200 Wall Unit, 600 2-Door Wall Unit all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panel in Contour Blue Sage, Plinth in Contour Blue Sage, Elan 600 Basin, Olite High Basin Tap Chrome, Portland Back to Wall Pan with Glenbrook Seat, Curvelo Handles, 1200 Calypso Landscape Plain Mirror, Cirrus White 12mm Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Round Button Chrome



CHILTERN Slate Mist

Soft Touch Matt Finish

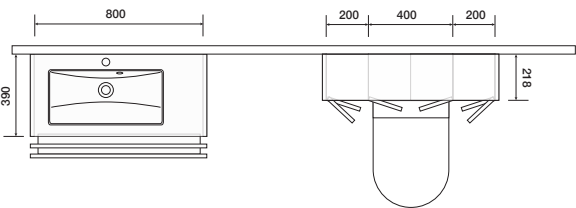
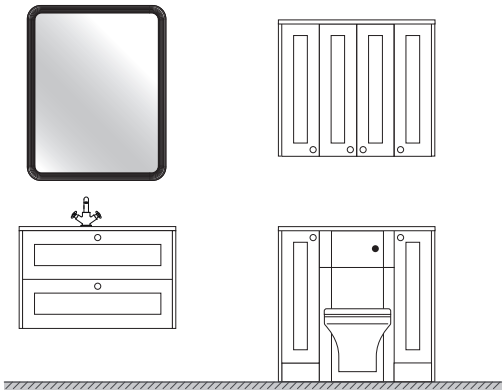


ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, 200 Slimline Base Unit, 400 Slimline Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Slimline Base Unit, 200 Wall Unit, 400 2 Door Wall Unit, 200 Wall Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Allaro Basin, Caprice Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Slate Mist End Panels & Plinths, Charlotte BTW Pan, Lixa 740 LED Mirror, Olinda Handle Chrome, Clay Quartz Worktop, Compact Concealed Cistern and Chrome Button



CHILTERN Contour Dusk Grey

Painted Wood Effect

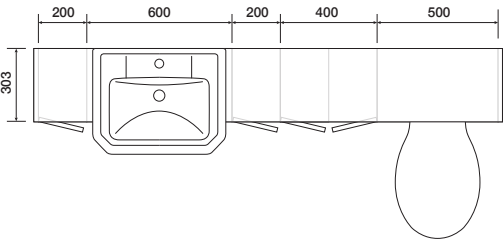
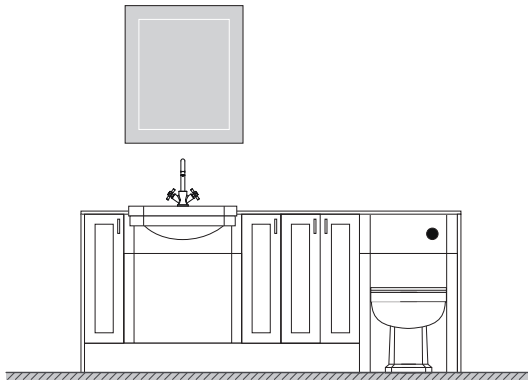


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 200 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 400 Base Unit, 500 Plinth Line WC Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

1700 Bath Panel, Bath End Panel, Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Contour Dusk Grey End Panels & Plinths, Lorena Handles, Oakland Basin, Avola Basin Tap Chrome, Avola Bath Tap Chrome, Polar Quartz Matt Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button, Avelar 600 LED Mirror



CHILTERN Contour Blue Ash

Painted Wood Effect

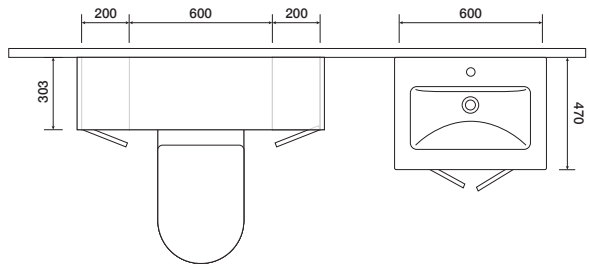
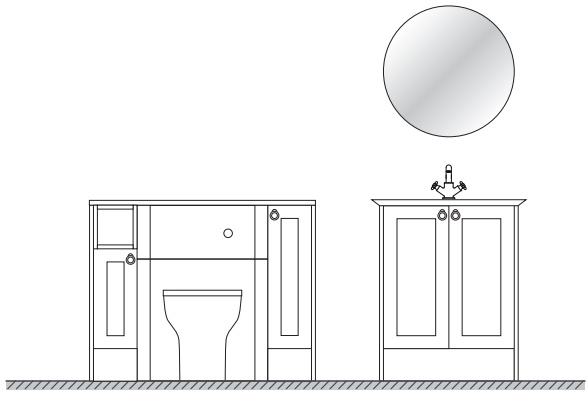


ROOM FURNITURE

200 Toilet Roll Holder Open Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Base Unit, 600 Washstand Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Portel LED Mirror, Contour Blue Ash End Panels & Plinths, Campina Ring Brush Brass Handles, Madison Back to Wall Pan with Beechworth Seat, Calacata Marble Worktop, Caprice Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Banari Basin and Compact Cistern with Brushed Brass Button



CHILTERN Hunter Green

Soft Touch Matt Finish

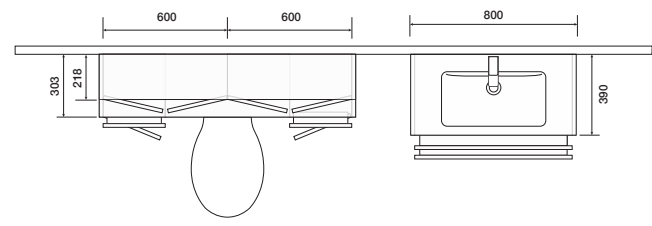
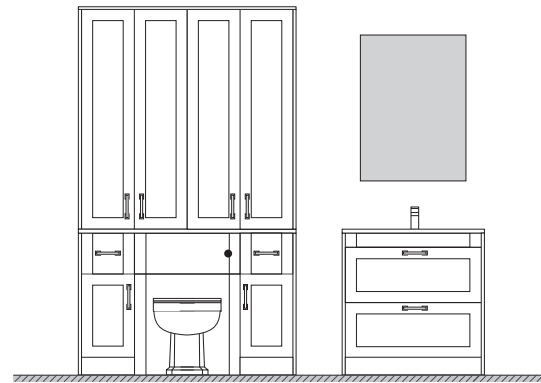


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Tall Wall Unit, 600 Tall Wall Unit, 2 x 300 Base Drawerline Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, Floor Standing Vanity Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Wentworth Seat, Hunter Green End Panels, Hunter Green Plinth, Mirante 192 Handles, 800 x 390mm Allaro Basin, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, 18mm White Crystal Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black, 600 Portrait Plain Mirror



CHILTERN Contour Carbon

Painted Wood Effect

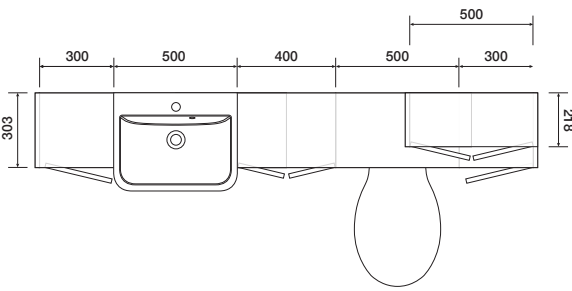
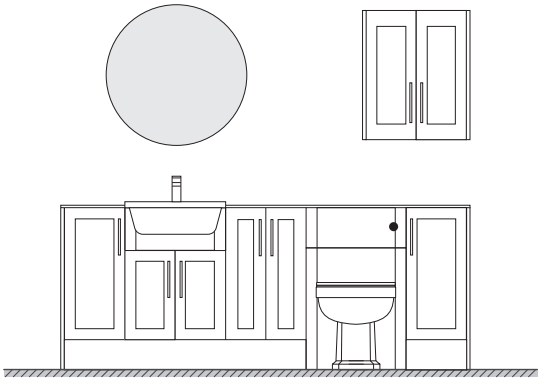


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 300 Base Unit, 500 Basin Unit, 400 Base Unit, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 500 Wall Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Contour Carbon End Panel & Plinths, Furnas Bar Handles Brushed Brass, Elan Basin, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Grey Terrene Worktop, Compact Cistern Chrome Button, Portal 700 LED Mirror



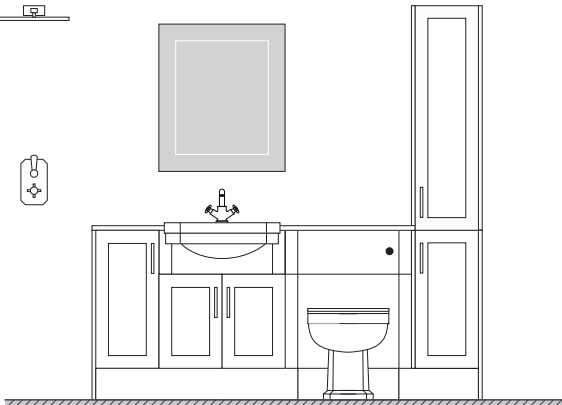
CHILTERN Dark Sapphire

Soft Touch Matt Finish



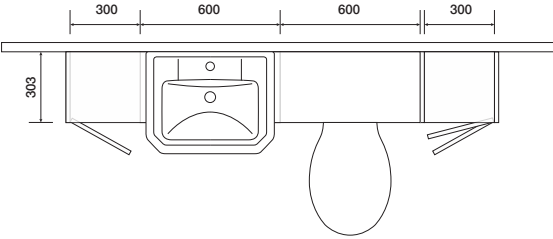
ROOM FURNITURE

300 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 600 Plinth Line WC Unit, 300 High Rise Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Wentworth Seat, Dark Sapphire End Panels & Plinths, Catarina Bar Handles Black, Georgia Basin, Caprice Basin Tap Black, Stratus White Calypstone Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black, Avelar 600 LED Mirror, Santhia Thermostatic Shower Valve Black, Parona Wall Mount Shower Set Black



CHILTERN Soft Graphite

Soft Touch Matt Finish



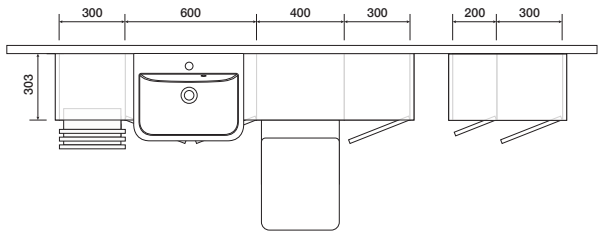
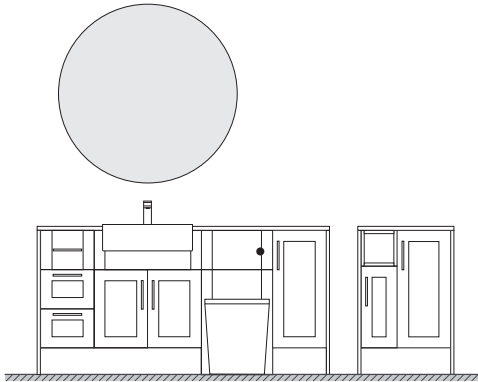
Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 64-70

ROOM FURNITURE

300 3 drawer Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 400 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 Base Unit 1 Door, 200 Open Toilet Roll Holder Unit, 300 Base Unit, all with a Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Cirrus White Worktop, Tulsa Basin, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Soft Graphite End Panels & Plinths, Orba 1000 LED Mirror, Furnas Brushed Brass Handles, Tulsa Back to Wall Pan and Casula Seat, Compact Cistern with Brushed Brass Button



CHILTERN Marine Blue

Soft Touch Matt Finish



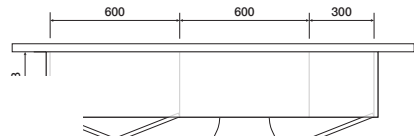
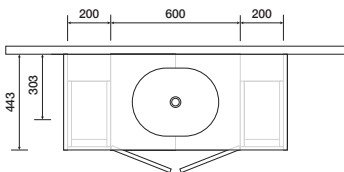
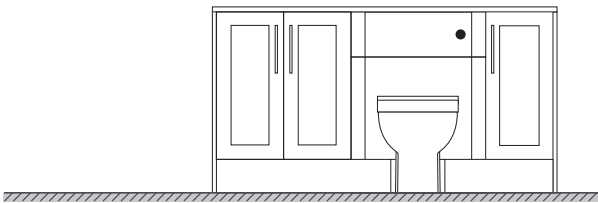
Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 64-70

ROOM FURNITURE

2 x Open 200 Base Unit (with 561mm carcasses), 600 Deep Base Unit, 600 Base Unit, 600 Floor-Standing WC Unit, 300 Base Unit, all with Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Portland Back to Wall WC and Glenbrook Seat, Vantage Cistern with Chrome Button, Marine Blue End Panels & Plinths, Vitoria Handles, 18mm Crystal White Worktop, Lagoa 800 LED Mirror, Freemont Sit-On Basin, Lori Wall Mounted Basin Tap Chrome



HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Chiltern Soft White should be ordered as: **4226CH** **WE** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	££££	4062	2010	5031

CHILTERN - CH
Soft White - **WE**
Contour White Aspen - **CWA**
Contour Cashmere - **CCM**
Pebble - **PE**

Mussel - **ML**
Contour Grey - **CYG**
Contour Dusk Grey - **CDU**
Aqua Mist - **AM**
Soft Graphite - **GE**

Dark Sapphire - **DS**
Slate Mist - **SM**
Contour Blue Ash - **CBA**
Hunter Green - **RHN**
Contour Carbon - **CCC**

Marine Blue - **ME**
Contour Blue Sage - **CBS**

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 336

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.

1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit

2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit

3. 400 One Door Basin Unit

4. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit

5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit

6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit

7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit

8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit

9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.

9. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit

10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit

11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit

12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit

13. 300 Tall Wall Unit

14. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit

15. 300 Tall Wall Unit

16. 600 Tall Wall Unit

17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26.

17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit

18. 200 Open Base Unit

19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit

20. 300 Laundry Base Unit

21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit

22. 300 & 600 Three Drawer Base Unit

23. 300 Drawerline Unit - One Door

24. 600 Drawerline Unit - Two Door

25. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit

26. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN									ANTHRACITE LINEN			

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHILTERN Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	1414CH**	£910.00	1071GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3431 x 2
800 x 390 x 561	1416CH**	£945.00	1073GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3431 x 2
600 x 460 x 561	1614CH**	£945.00	1076GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3432 x 2
800 x 460 x 561	1616CH**	£985.00	1078GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3432 x 2

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 811	4414CH**	£1096.00	4071GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3433 x 2
800 x 390 x 811	4416CH**	£1185.00	4073GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3433 x 2
600 x 460 x 811	4614CH**	£1156.00	4076GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3434 x 2
800 x 460 x 811	4616CH**	£1225.00	4078GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3434 x 2

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 811	4412CH**	£783.00	4070	5075 x 2	-	6040	3433
600 x 460 x 811	4613CH**	£849.00	4075	5076 x 2	-	6041	3434

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£225.00
600 x 390mm	9108 CANELLI	£175.00	9261 IDRO	£265.00
800 x 390mm	9109 CANELLI	£260.00	9262 IDRO	£335.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£215.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£260.00	9242 ORANI	£250.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£345.00

WASHSTAND

2609CH** Includes - Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3485, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	6609CH**	£1220.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3485 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CVG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN								ANTHRACITE LINEN				

CHILTERN 661mm BASE UNITS

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CH**	£490.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	£490.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CH**	£490.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CH**	£490.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	† 4225CH**	£490.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	£490.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CH**	£490.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CH**	£490.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CH**	£485.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CH**	£485.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CH**	£290.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CH**	£310.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CH**	£345.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CH**	£370.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CH**	£440.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CH**	£290.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CH**	£310.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CH**	£345.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CH**	£370.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CH**	£440.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CH**	£496.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CH**	£496.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CH**	£496.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CH**	£496.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CH**	£515.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CH**	£515.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CH**	£515.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CH**	£515.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CH**	£515.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed panel upper, open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406CH**	£710.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CH**	£470.00	4036	5023 x 2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CH**	£530.00	4024	5045 x 2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CH**	£560.00	4002	5035 x 2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CH**	£470.00	4036s	5023 x 2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CH**	£530.00	4024s	5045 x 2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CH**	£560.00	4002s	5035 x 2

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CVG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN								ANTHRACITE LINEN				

CHILTERN 661mm BASE UNITS

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close drawer, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4450CH**	£462.50	4042	2063	5060
600 x 303 x 811	4452CH**	£585.00	4046	2001	5003

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CH**	£690.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CH**	£442.50	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CH**	£442.50	4016s	5063

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 333.



Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 200 x 811	4233CH**	£245.00	4004s
200 x 285 x 811	4433CH**	£245.00	4004

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CH**	£610.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CH**	£620.00	4047	2001	5002

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468CH**	£495.00	4022	5035	7048	LUF1

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CH**	£530.00	4017	5018

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please, see page 335.




SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CH**	£535.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CH**	£535.00	4061s	3008

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN					ANTHRACITE LINEN							

CHILTERN 661mm CARCASS BASE UNITS

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed panel upper, open back unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CH**	£755.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2


DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CH**	£610.00	4027	5035 x2


HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CH**	£730.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CH**	£730.00	4056s	5035	5035


HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CH**	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CH**	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035


DEEP BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CH**	£430.00	4057	5035


HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CH**	£798.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CH**	£798.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CH**	£931.00	4056s	3158A	3157A
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CH**	£931.00	4056	3158A	3157A


Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN					ANTHRACITE LINEN							

CHILTERN 561mm CARCASS BASE UNITS

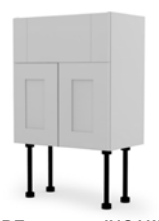
WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page <?>.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CH**	£490.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CH**	£490.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CH**	£490.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CH**	£490.00	1061s	2001	5032


BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	1403CH**	£515.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CH**	£515.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CH**	£515.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CH**	£515.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CH**	£515.00	1002s	2001	2003

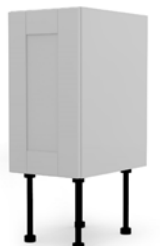
BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CH**	£290.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CH**	£310.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CH**	£380.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CH**	£290.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CH**	£310.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CH**	£380.00	1035s	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page <?>.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CH**	£440.00	1057	2035

OPEN UNIT

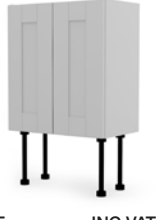
Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 333.

			
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 200 x 811	1233CH**	£245.00	1004s
200 x 285 x 811	1433CH**	£245.00	1004

200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), Contour White Aspen (CWA). Please apply the relevant code if required.

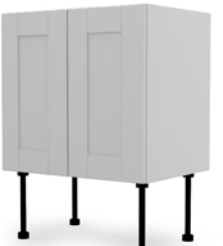
BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CH**	£470.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CH**	£530.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CH**	£580.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CH**	£470.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CH**	£530.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CH**	£580.00	1002s	2035 x2


DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page <?>.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CH**	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads see page 335.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CH**	£535.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CH**	£535.00	1061s	3008

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN				ANTHRACITE LINEN								

CHILTERN WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CH**	£285.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CH**	£310.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CH**	£340.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CH**	£365.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CH**	£440.00	1055	5046

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CH**	£470.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CH**	£510.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CH**	£540.00	1054	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CH**	£510.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CH**	£540.00	1059	5035 x2

TALL ONE DOOR & TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored: Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



Tall ONE Door				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CH**	£490.00	1029	2029



Tall ONE Door Mirrored				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CH**	£543.00	1029	3158A

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£350.00	£375.00	£150.00
3005CH	3006CH	3009**

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
-				
250 x 206 x 661	1490CH**	£418.00	1063	3154A
-				
300 x 206 x 661	1491CH**	£433.00	1052	3157A
-				

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
-				
500 x 206 x 661	1492CH**	£666.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CH**	£676.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

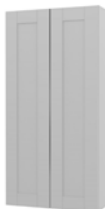
Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CH**	£666.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CH**	£676.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL TWO DOOR & TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. **Mirrored:** Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



Tall TWO Door				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CH**	£900.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CH**	£900.00	1049	2029 x2



Tall TWO Door Mirrored				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CH**	£996.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CH**	£1006.00	4049	3158A x2

WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	PE PEBBLE	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	CBS CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	RHN HUNTER GREEN	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE		CLAY	GREY LINEN				ANTHRACITE LINEN								

CHILTERN FITTED FURNITURE

PLAIN END PANELS & FILLER PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£85.00	£80.00	£80.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA
PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE
CONTOUR CASHMERE	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM
CONTOUR GREY	3010CYG	3011CYG	3145CYG	3044CYG	3085CYG	3115CYG	3135CYG
MUSSEL	3010ML	3011ML	3145ML	3044ML	3085ML	3115ML	3135ML
AQUA MIST	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM
CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU
SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA
CONTOUR CARBON	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC
HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN
DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE
MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME

STYLED END PANELS

See page 113 for styled end panel example	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£100.00	£100.00	£90.00	£140.00	£145.00	£205.00	£195.00
SOFT WHITE	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
PEBBLE	3481PE	3482PE	3483PE	3484PE	3485PE	3486PE	3487PE
CONTOUR CASHMERE	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
CONTOUR GREY	3481CYG	3482CYG	3483CYG	3484CYG	3485CYG	3486CYG	3487CYG
MUSSEL	3481ML	3482ML	3483ML	3484ML	3485ML	3486ML	3487ML
AQUA MIST	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
SLATE MIST	3481SM	3482SM	3483SM	3484SM	3485SM	3486SM	3487SM
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
CONTOUR CARBON	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487COC
HUNTER GREEN	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
DARK SAPPHIRE	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	3481GE	3482GE	3483GE	3484GE	3485GE	3486GE	3487GE
MARINE BLUE	3481ME	3482ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18	544x225x18
	£80.00	£95.00	£110.00	£140.00	£155.00	£160.00	£75.00
SOFT WHITE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE	3094WE
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA	3094CWA
PEBBLE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE	3094PE
CONTOUR CASHMERE	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM	3094CCM
CONTOUR GREY	6001CYG	6002CYG	6005CYG	3001CYG	3002CYG	3065CYG	3094CYG
MUSSEL	6001ML	6002ML	6005ML	3001ML	3002ML	3065ML	3094ML
AQUA MIST	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM	3094AM
CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS	3094CBS
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU	3094CDU
SLATE MIST	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM	3094SM
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA	3094CBA
CONTOUR CARBON	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC	3094CCC
HUNTER GREEN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN	3094RHN
DARK SAPPHIRE	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS	3094DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE	3094GE
MARINE BLUE	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME	3094ME

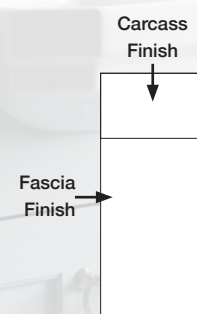
SEE PAGES 298 HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS & 319 TAPS

PENTLAND

A classic framed style to enhance any bathroom.

To enhance any bathroom space, choose from our range of finishes in the elegant lines of the shaker style door. Combined with pilasters and pelmeted plinths, any of the five painted and lacquered finishes with the Natural Oak carcasses will add to the luxurious design. Any of the five finishes on the Natural Oak effect carcasses provide an aura of indulgent luxury.

NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK
P138 COTTON WHITE	P140 SHALE	P142 LAGOON MIST	P144 MARITIME BLUE	P146 SLATE



PENTLAND Cotton White

Matt Paint & Lacquer

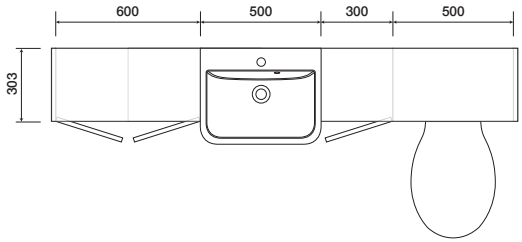
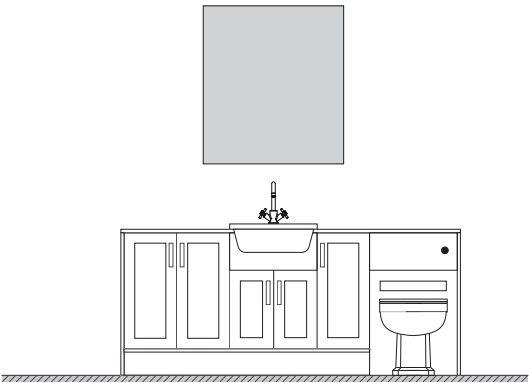


ROOM FURNITURE

600 Base Unit, 500 Basin Unit, 300 Base Unit, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

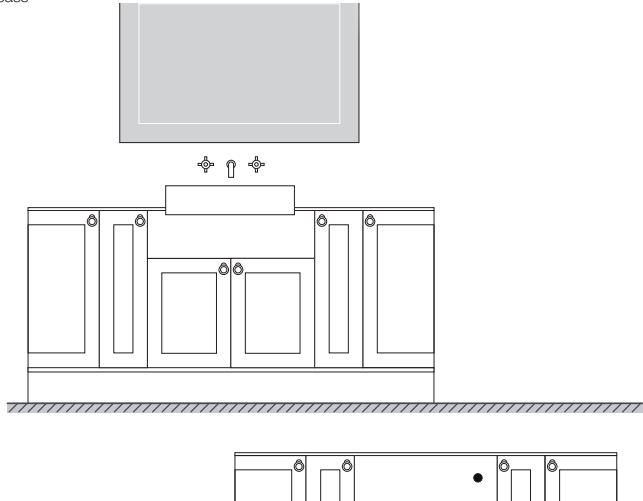
End Panels in Cotton White, Plinth & Pelmet in Cotton White, 800 Plain Portrait Mirror, Grey Terrazzo Worktop, Imola Basin Tap Chrome, Arinos Chrome Handles, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button, Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Elan 500 Basin





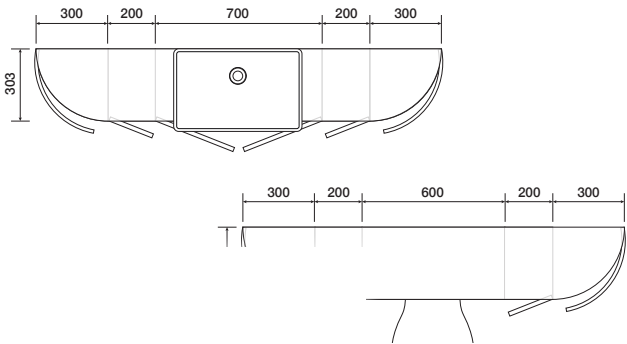
ROOM FURNITURE

300 Curved Unit, 200 Base Unit, 700 Basin Unit, 200 Base Unit, 300 Curved Unit, 300 Curved Unit, 200 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Base Unit, 300 Curved Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Shale, Plinth & Pelmet in Shale, Avelar 1000 LED Mirror, Calacata Marble Worktop, Campina Ring Handles Chrome, Caprice Tap Chrome, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Button, Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Wentworth Seat, Georgia Basin



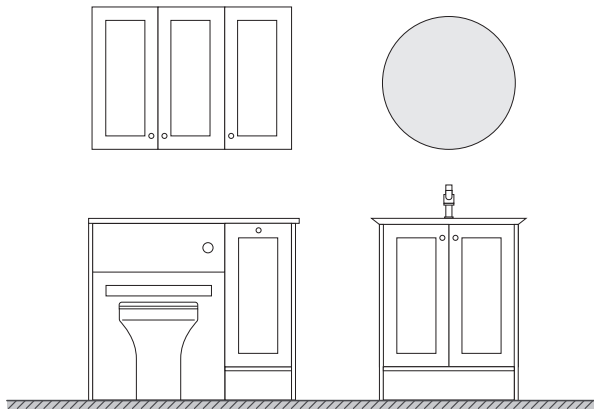
PENTLAND Lagoon Mist

Matt Paint & Lacquer



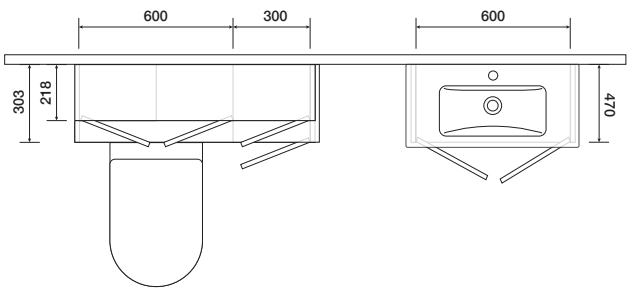
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 Laundry Unit, Washstand Unit, 600 Wall Unit, 300 Wall Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

End Panels & Plinth in Lagoon Mist, Cornice Pelmet in Lagoon Mist, Velas 600 LED Mirror, Morada Handles, Stratus White Worktop, Banari Basin, Orena Basin Tap Chrome, Charlotte Back to Wall Pan with Temora Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Button, Parona Wall Mount Shower Set Chrome, Andria Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome, Cassia Hand Shower Riser Chrome



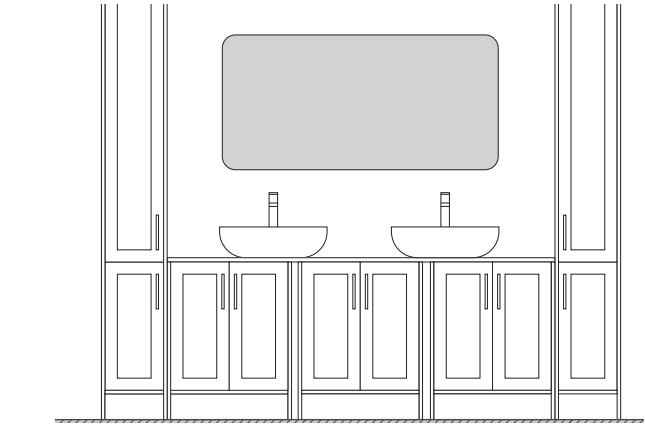
PENTLAND Maritime Blue

Matt Paint & Lacquer



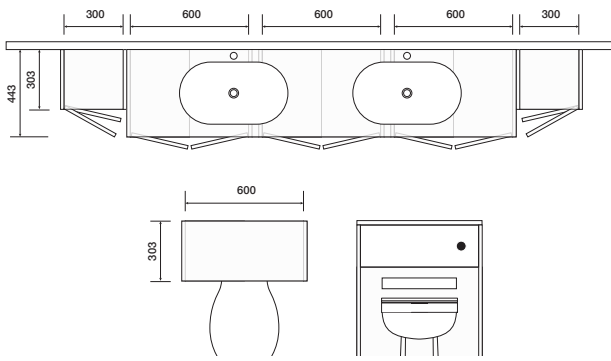
ROOM FURNITURE

300 High Rise Unit, 600 Deep Base Unit, 600 Deep Base Unit, 600 Deep Base Unit, 300 High Rise Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Styled End Panels & Plinth in Maritime Blue, Pelmet & Pilaster in Maritime Blue, 2 x Ontario Sit on Basin, Mora 1410 LED Mirror, Furnas Bar Handle Brushed Nickel, Cirrus White Marble Worktop, Georgia Back to Wall Pan and Bowen Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black, 2 x Lori Tall Basin Tap



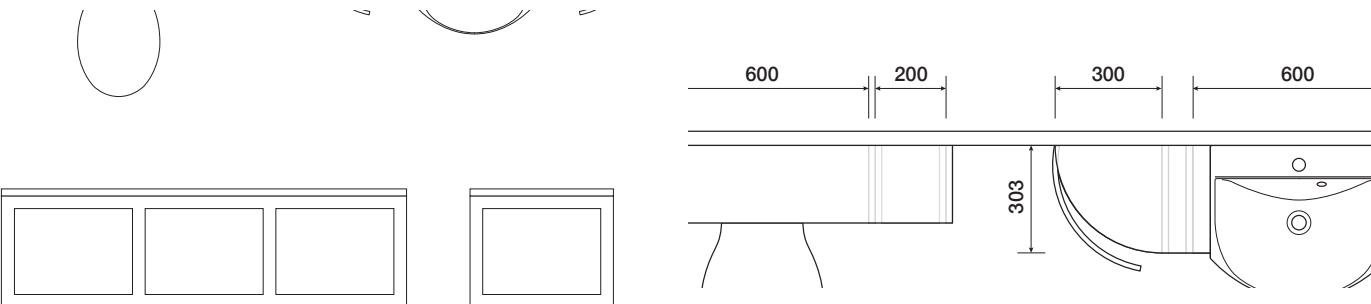


ROOM FURNITURE

200 Open Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Open Unit, 300 Curved Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 300 Curved Unit, 1700 Bath Panel, Bath End Panel, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Styled End Panels & Plinth in Slate, Pilaster & Pelmet in Slate, 600 Plain Portrait Mirror, Avola Basin Tap Chrome, Altos Handles, Georgia Back to Wall Pan with Bowen Seat, ART Basin, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Round Chrome Button



PENTLAND Pricing

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Pentland Cotton White should be ordered as: **4226PD** **CN** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	££££	4062s 2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	££££	4062 2010	5031

PENTLAND - PD
Cotton White - **CN**
Shale - SE

Lagoon Mist - **LM**
Maritime Blue - **PTMT**
Slate - **ST**

PRICE INCLUDING NOTE:
Each illustrated unit will show either carcass, door(s), fascia clips, upper panel, lower panel, WC filler panel, legs, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and drawer runners where applicable.

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see Page 336

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

WASHSTAND

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	3609PD**	£1385.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

3609PD** Includes -
Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 2x 5035, end panels 2x 3495, plinth 6025, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

SEE PAGES
298
HANDLES
319
TAPS

148 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK 149

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND Pricing - Curved Base Units



PENTLAND CURVED BASE UNIT

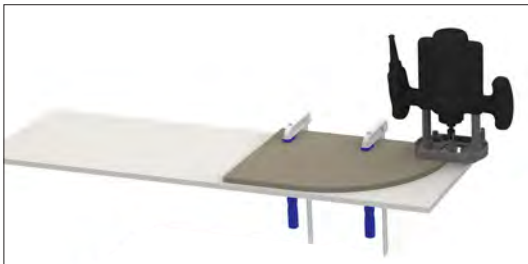
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. Soft close reversible door for LH & RH ends. Fixed shelf. A low cost MDF jig is available, designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops using a router with a ø30mm guide bush and 12.7mm cutter.

CURVED BASE UNIT



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
303 x 303 x 811	4435PD**	£745.00	4031NO	5039

MDF JIG



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT
400 x 306 x 12	7035.01	£18.00

PENTLAND CURVED PLINTH & PELMET

	CURVED Two Piece	CURVED Single Plinth
	300x300x127	300x300x150
	300x300x22	
	£240.00	£150.00
COTTON WHITE	1301CN	6039CN
SHALE	1301SE	6039SE
LAGOON MIST	1301LM	6039LM
MARITIME BLUE	130PTMT	6039PTMT
SLATE	1301ST	6039ST

Curved Two Piece Plinth



Curved Single Plinth



CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	£490.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427PD**	£490.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	£490.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227PD**	£490.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403PD**	£515.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404PD**	£515.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405PD**	£515.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203PD**	£515.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204PD**	£515.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406PD**	£710	4050	2001	5014

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441PD**	£470.00	4036	5023 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443PD**	£560.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241PD**	£470.00	4036s	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243PD**	£560.00	4002s	5035 x2

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453PD**	£690.00	4044	2063	5009 x2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4437PD**	£310.00	4023	5023
300 x 303 x 811	4439PD**	£370.00	4035	5035
200 x 218 x 811	4237PD**	£310.00	4023s	5023
300 x 218 x 811	4239PD**	£370.00	4035s	5035

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close drawer, fully extendable, soft close door, open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4450PD**	£465.00	4042	5060	2063

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433PD**	£245.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233PD**	£245.00	4004s

Open units are also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND 661mm CARCASS UNITS

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT				
300 x 303 x 811	4468PD**	£495.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 335.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
830 x 303 x 811	4445PD**	£535.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245PD**	£535.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT			
600 x 443 x 811	4606PD**	£755.00	4037	2001	5014

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
600 x 443 x 811	4643PD**	£610.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
300 x 443 x 811	4639PD**	£430.00	4057	5035

PENTLAND 561mm CARCASS UNITS

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
300 x 303 x 711	1439PD**	£380.00	1035	2035
300 x 218 x 711	1239PD**	£380.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
600 x 303 x 711	1443PD**	£580.00	1002	2035 x2
600 x 218 x 711	1243PD**	£580.00	1002s	2035 x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND 561mm CARCASS UNITS

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	
200 x 285 x 711	1433PD**	£245.00	1004
200 x 200 x 711	1233PD**	£245.00	1004s

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
600 x 443 x 711	1643PD**	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT		
300 x 443 x 711	1639PD**	£440.00	1057	2035

PENTLAND 1883mm CARCASSES

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT			
300 x 303 x 2033	4496PD**	£730.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296PD**	£730.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT			
300 x 303 x 2033	4497PD**	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297PD**	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT			
300 x 303 x 2033	4498PD**	£798.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298PD**	£798.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT			
300 x 291 x 2033	4499PD**	£931.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299PD**	£931.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.


CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND WALL UNITS


ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	
200 x 218 x 661	1483PD**	£310.00	1051	5023	
300 x 218 x 661	1485PD**	£365.00	1052	5035	

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
400 x 218 x 661	1487PD**	£470.00	1055	5023 x2	
-	-	-	-	-	
600 x 218 x 661	1489PD**	£540.00	1054	5035 x2	

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
-	-	-	-	-	
600 x 148 x 661	1289PD**	£540.00	1059	5035 x2	


TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	
300 x 218 x 1222	4494PD**	£490.00	1029	2029	


TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
600 x 303 x 1222	4696PD**	£900.00	4049	2029 x2	
600 x 218 x 1222	1496PD**	£900.00	1049	2029 x2	


ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	
300 x 206 x 661	1491PD**	£433.00	1052	3157A	


TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
-	-	-	-	-	
500 x 206 x 661	1492PD**	£666.00	1053	3154A x2	
600 x 206 x 661	1493PD**	£676.00	1054	3157A x2	

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
500 x 136 x 661	1292PD**	£666.00	1058	3154A x2	
600 x 136 x 661	1293PD**	£676.00	1059	3157A x2	

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	
300 x 206 x 1222	4495PD**	£543.00	1029	3158A	

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
600 x 206 x 1222	1497PD**	£996.00	1049	3158A x2	
600 x 291 x 1222	4697PD**	£996.00	4049	3158A x2	

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	PTMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND FITTED FURNITURE

END PANELS

SHAPED END PANELS	PILASTER	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	100x811x22	305x811x22	225x811x22	225x661x22	225x1222x22	445x810x22	305x2033x22	225x2033x22
	£75.00	£200.00	£200.00	£140.00	£210.00	£260.00	£415.00	£340.00
COTTON WHITE	6029CN	3491CN	3492CN	3493CN	3494CN	3495CN	3496CN	3497CN
SHALE	6029SE	3491SE	3492SE	3493SE	3494SE	3495SE	3496SE	3497SE
LAGOON MIST	6029LM	3491LM	3492LM	3493LM	3494LM	3495LM	3496LM	3497LM
MARITIME BLUE	6029PTMT	3491PTMT	3492PTMT	3493PTMT	3494PTMT	3495PTMT	3496PTMT	3497PTMT
SLATE	6029ST	3491ST	3492ST	3493ST	3494ST	3495ST	3496ST	3497ST

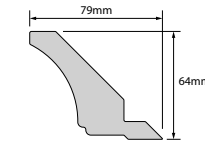
PLAIN END PANELS	-	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	-	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	-	£85.00	£80.00	£80.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
COTTON WHITE	-	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
SHALE	-	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
LAGOON MIST	-	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
MARITIME BLUE	-	3010PTMT	3011PTMT	3145PTMT	3044PTMT	3085PTMT	3115PTMT	3135PTMT
SLATE	-	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST

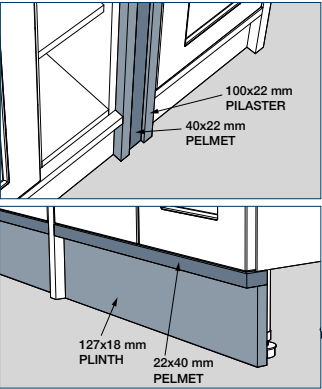
PLINTHS & PELMET

	200mm Two Piece	300mm Two Piece	400mm Two Piece	500mm Two Piece	600mm Two Piece	700mm Two Piece	2500mm Plinth (127mm)	2500mm Plinth (150mm)	2500mm Pelmet
Plinth	200x127x19	300x127x19	400x127x19	500x127x19	600x127x19	700x127x19	2500x127x19	2500x150x19	2500x40x22
Pelmet	200x40x22	300x40x22	400x40x22	500x40x22	600x40x22	700x40x22			
	£120.00	£125.00	£145.00	£150.00	£165.00	£175.00	£175.00	£170.00	£155.00
COTTON WHITE	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
SHALE	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
LAGOON MIST	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
MARITIME BLUE	6021PTMT	6022PTMT	6023PTMT	6024PTMT	6025PTMT	6026PTMT	6028PTMT	6005PTMT	6027PTMT
SLATE	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST

CORNICE

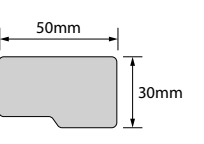
A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.

	CORNICE 1500mm	CORNICE 2500mm
	1500x79x64	2500x79x64
	£140.00	£190.00
COTTON WHITE	6045CN	6046CN
SHALE	6045SE	6046SE
LAGOON MIST	6045LM	6046LM
MARITIME BLUE	6045PTMT	6046PTMT
SLATE	6045ST	6046ST



LIGHT PELMET

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Can be used as a modern cornice.

	LIGHT PELMET 1500mm	LIGHT PELMET 2500mm
	1500x50x30	2500x50x30
	£140.00	£190.00
COTTON WHITE	6035CN	6036CN
SHALE	6035SE	6036SE
LAGOON MIST	6035LM	6036LM
MARITIME BLUE	6035PTMT	6036PTMT
SLATE	6035ST	6036ST

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE (AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE) IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 19	700 x 450-575 x 19
£685.00	£335.00
3183PD**	3184PD**

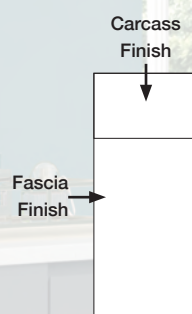
SEE PAGES 298 HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS & 319 TAPS

SELT

A modern sleek style designed for a minimalist look.

Stunning and sleek integral handle bathroom furniture design with a minimalist and contemporary look. Uninterrupted architectural lines create a uniform run of fitted furniture with an integral handle that is a pleasure to use. This modern furniture style is perfect if you're looking to maximise in minimal space.

WHITE	CLAY	GREY LINEN	CLAY	CLAY	ANTHRACITE LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN
P158 PEARL	P160 OYSTER	P162 PORTLAND STONE	P164 SHALE	P166 LAGOON MIST	P168 MARITIME BLUE	P170 SLATE



SELTER Pearl

Gloss Paint & Lacquer

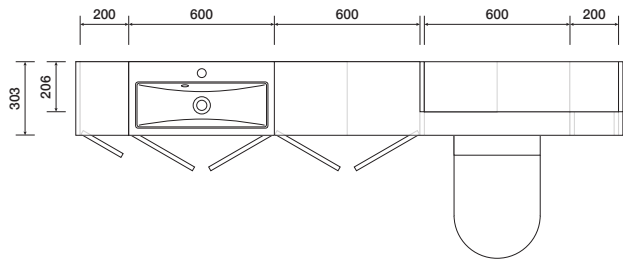
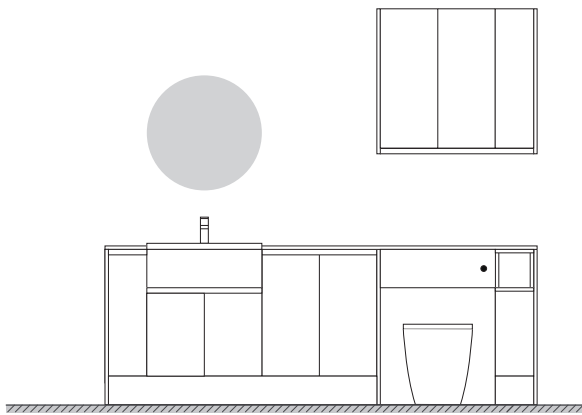


ROOM FURNITURE

200 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 600 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 200 Toilet Roll Holder Unit all with an Alpine White Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Pearl, Plinth in Pearl, Busca Basin Tap in Black, Finesse 600 Basin, White Terrazzo Aura Worktop, Aurora Back to Wall Pan with Collerina Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor in Black, Velas 600 LED Mirror



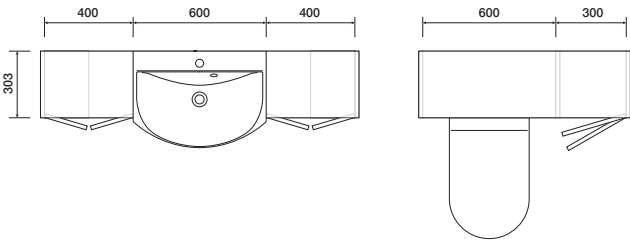
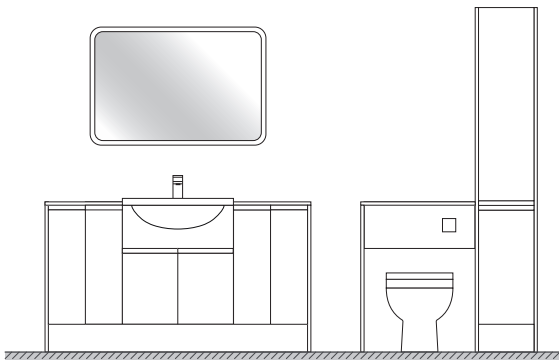


ROOM FURNITURE

400 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 400 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 High Rise Unit, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

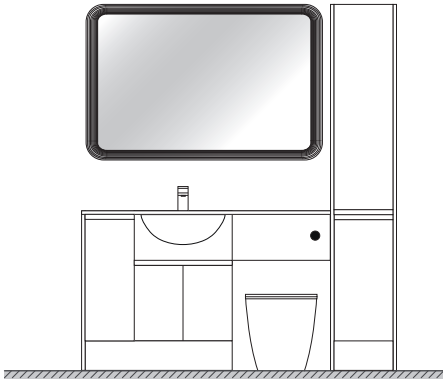
12mm Stratus White Worktop, Oyster End Panels & Plinths, Aurora Back to Wall Pan and Collerina Seat, ART 600 Basin, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Mora 950 LED Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern Square Chrome Button





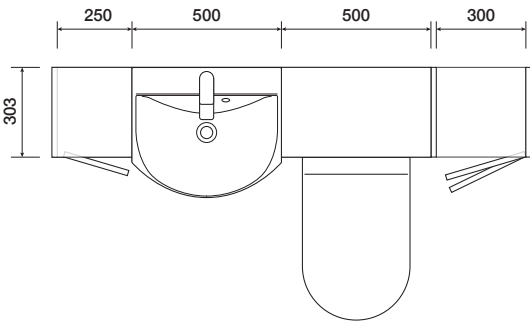
ROOM FURNITURE

250 Base Unit, 500 Basin Unit, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 300 High Rise Unit, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

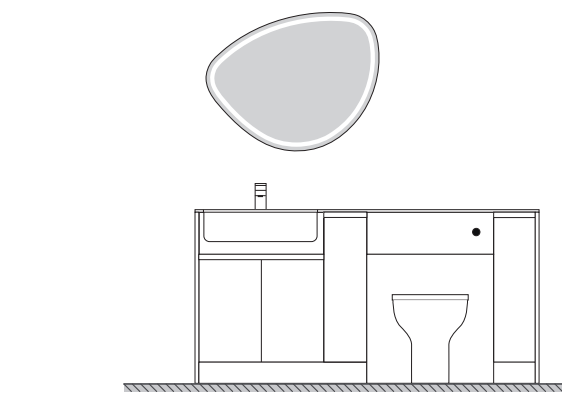
Cirrus White Worktop, Aurora Back to Wall Pan and Collerina Seat, Portland Stone End Panels & Plinths, ART 500 Basin, Lori Basin Tap Chrome, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern Chrome Button





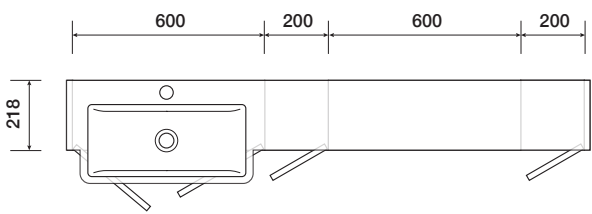
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Basin Unit, 2 x 150 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Maddison Back to Wall Pan and Beechworth Seat, Shale End Panels & Plinths, Fontana 1644 LH Wing Slimline Basin, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Mouriz LED Mirror, Compact Cistern with Black Button



SELTERR Lagoon Mist

Matt Paint & Lacquer

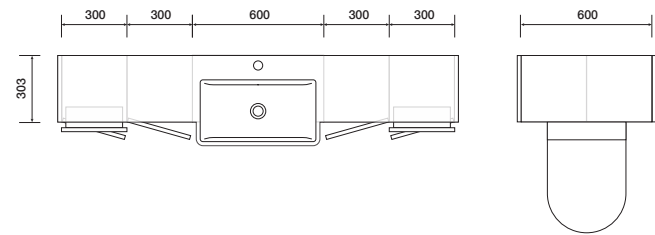
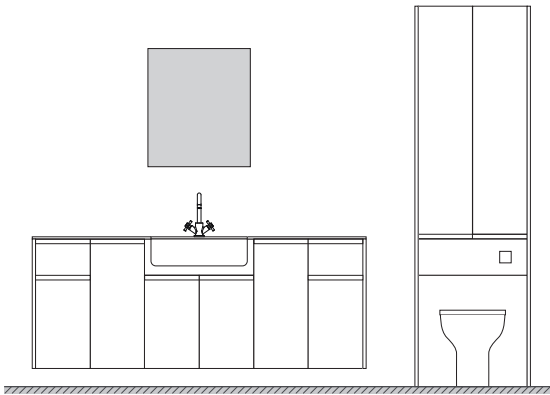


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 300 Drawerline Base Unit, 300 Base Unit, 600 Basin Unit, 300 Base Unit, 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 600 Tall Wall Deep Unit, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

562 Portrait Plain Mirror, Imola Basin Tap Chrome, Fontana 1844 Center Bowl Basin, Lagoon Mist End Panels & Plinths, Brunswick Back to Wall Pan and Clermont Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Square Chrome Button



SELTHER Maritime Blue

Matt Paint & Lacquer

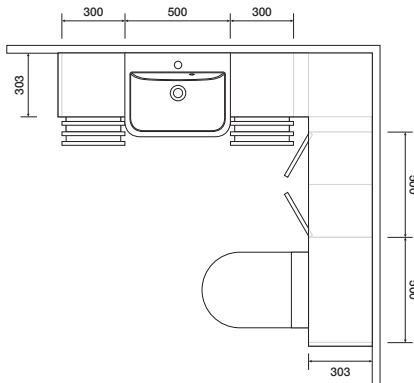
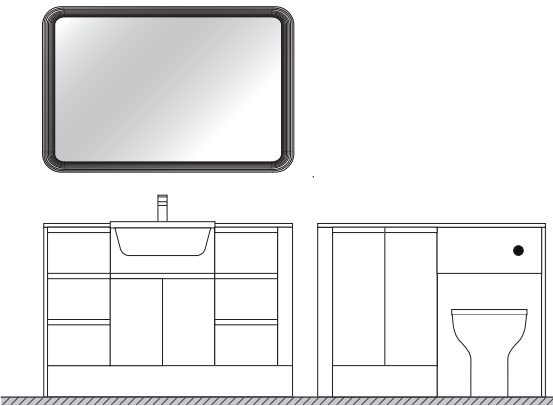


ROOM FURNITURE

300 Base Unit 3 Drawer, 500 Basin Unit, 300 Base Unit 3 Drawer, 500 Base Unit, 500 Floor-Reaching WC Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Maritime Blue, Plinth in Maritime Blue, Brunswick Back to Wall Pan with Clermont Seat, Elan 500 Basin, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Stratus White Aura Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Chrome



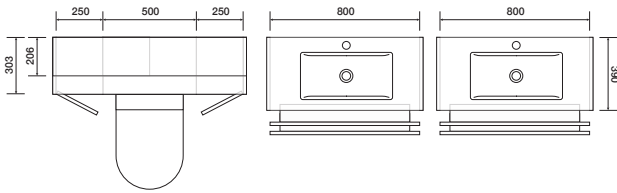
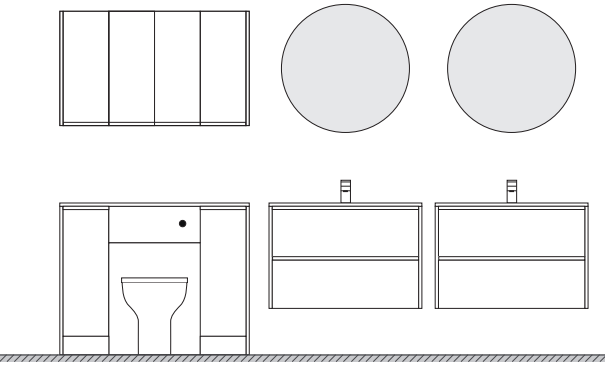


ROOM FURNITURE

250 Base Unit One Door, 500 Floor Reaching WC Unit, 250 Base Unit, 250 Wall Unit, 500 Wall Unit, 250 Wall Unit, 2x 800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, all with an Anthracite Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panels in Slate, Plinth in Slate, 2 x Allaro 390 800mm Basin, 2 x Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, 2 x Portel 700 LED Mirror, Madison Back to Wall Pan and Beechworth Seat, Polar Quartz Matt Worktop, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black



SELTER Pricing

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Selter Pearl should be ordered as: **4226ST** **PL**. This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE			
	500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	££££	Carcass	Upper Panel
	500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	££££	4062s	2010 5031

SELTER - ST

Pearl - **PL**

Oyster - **OR**

Portland Stone - **SE**

Shale - **SE**

Lagoon Mist - **LM**

Maritime Blue - **ST**

Slate - **ST**

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 336

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

LH

RH

LH

RH

SELTER - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Selter uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors. The images below indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units. (A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)

172

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK 173

PL PEARL

ALPINE WHITE

OR OYSTER

CLAY

STPS PORTLAND STONE

GREY LINEN

ST SHALE

CLAY

LM LAGOON MIST

STMT MARITIME BLUE

ANTHRACITE LINEN

ST SLATE

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	1414ST**	£910.00	1071GL	5071	-	-	3427
800 x 390 x 561	1416ST**	£945.00	1073GL	5073	-	-	3427
600 x 460 x 561	1614ST**	£945.00	1076GL	5071	-	-	3428
800 x 460 x 561	1616ST**	£945.00	1078GL	5073	-	-	3428

24 306 328 464 484 504 524 544 564 584 604 624 644 664 684 704 724 744 764 784 804 824 844 864 884 904 924 944 964 984 1004 1024 1044 1064 1084 1104 1124 1144 1164 1184 1204 1224 1244 1264 1284 1304 1324 1344 1364 1384 1404 1424 1444 1464 1484 1504 1524 1544 1564 1584 1604 1624 1644 1664 1684 1704 1724 1744 1764 1784 1804 1824 1844 1864 1884 1904 1924 1944 1964 1984 2004 2024 2044 2064 2084 2104 2124 2144 2164 2184 2204 2224 2244 2264 2284 2304 2324 2344 2364 2384 2404 2424 2444 2464 2484 2504 2524 2544 2564 2584 2604 2624 2644 2664 2684 2704 2724 2744 2764 2784 2804 2824 2844 2864 2884 2904 2924 2944 2964 2984 3004 3024 3044 3064 3084 3104 3124 3144 3164 3184 3204 3224 3244 3264 3284 3304 3324 3344 3364 3384 3404 3424 3444 3464 3484 3504 3524 3544 3564 3584 3604 3624 3644 3664 3684 3704 3724 3744 3764 3784 3804 3824 3844 3864 3884 3904 3924 3944 3964 3984 4004 4024 4044 4064 4084 4104 4124 4144 4164 4184 4204 4224 4244 4264 4284 4304 4324 4344 4364 4384 4404 4424 4444 4464 4484 4504 4524 4544 4564 4584 4604 4624 4644 4664 4684 4704 4724 4744 4764 4784 4804 4824 4844 4864 4884 4904 4924 4944 4964 4984 5004 5024 5044 5064 5084 5104 5124 5144 5164 5184 5204 5224 5244 5264 5284 5304 5324 5344 5364 5384 5404 5424 5444 5464 5484 5504 5524 5544 5564 5584 5604 5624 5644 5664 5684 5704 5724 5744 5764 5784 5804 5824 5844 5864 5884 5904 5924 5944 5964 5984 6004 6024 6044 6064 6084 6104 6124 6144 6164 6184 6204 6224 6244 6264 6284 6304 6324 6344 6364 6384 6404 6424 6444 6464 6484 6504 6524 6544 6564 6584 6604 6624 6644 6664 6684 6704 6724 6744 6764 6784 6804 6824 6844 6864 6884 6904 6924 6944 6964 6984 7004 7024 7044 7064 7084 7104 7124 7144 7164 7184 7204 7224 7244 7264 7284 7304 7324 7344 7364 7384 7404 7424 7444 7464 7484 7504 7524 7544 7564 7584 7604 7624 7644 7664 7684 7704 7724 7744 7764 7784 7804 7824 7844 7864 7884 7904 7924 7944 7964 7984 8004 8024 8044 8064 8084 8104 8124 8144 8164 8184 8204 8224 8244 8264 8284 8304 8324 8344 8364 8384 8404 8424 8444 8464 8484 8504 8524 8544 8564 8584 8604 8624 8644 8664 8684 8704 8724 8744 8764 8784 8804 8824 8844 8864 8884 8904 8924 8944 8964 8984 9004 9024 9044 9064 9084 9104 9124 9144 9164 9184 9204 9224 9244 9264 9284 9304 9324 9344 9364 9384 9404 9424 9444 9464 9484 9504 9524 9544 9564 9584 9604 9624 9644 9664 9684 9704 9724 9744 9764 9784 9804 9824 9844 9864 9884 9904 9924 9944 9964 9984 10004 10024 10044 10064 10084 10104 10124 10144 10164 10184 10204 10224 10244 10264 10284 10304 10324 10344 10364 10384 10404 10424 10444 10464 10484 10504 10524 10544 10564 10584 10604 10624 10644 10664 10684 10704 10724 10744 10764 10784 10804 10824 10844 10864 10884 10904 10924 10944 10964 10984 11004 11024 11044 11064 11084 11104 11124 11144 11164 11184 11204 11224 11244 11264 11284 11304 11324 11344 11364 11384 11404 11424 11444 11464 11484 11504 11524 11544 11564 11584 11604 11624 11644 11664 11684 11704 11724 11744 11764 11784 11804 11824 11844 11864 11884 11904 11924 11944 11964 11984 12004 12024 12044 12064 12084 12104 12124 12144 12164 12184 12204 12224 12244 12264 12284 12304 12324 12344 12364 12384 12404 12424 12444 12464 12484 12504 12524 12544 12564 12584 12604 12624 12644 12664 12684 12704 12724 12744 12764 12784 12804 12824 12844 12864 12884 12904 12924 12944 12964 12984 13004 13024 13044 13064 13084 13104 13124 13144 13164 13184 13204 13224 13244 13264 13284 13304 13324 13344 13364 13384 13404 13424 13444 13464 13484 13504 13524 13544 13564 13584 13604 13624 13644 13664 13684 13704 13724 13744 13764 13784 13804 13824 13844 13864 13884 13904 13924 13944 13964 13984 14004 14024 14044 14064 14084 14104 14124 14144 14164 14184 14204 14224 14244 14264 14284 14304 14324 14344 14364 14384 14404 14424 14444 14464 14484 14504 14524 14544 14564 14584 14604 14624 14644 14664 14684 14704 14724 14744 14764 14784 14804 14824 14844 14864 14884 14904 14924 14944 14964 14984 15004 15024 15044 15064 15084 15104 15124 15144 15164 15184 15204 15224 15244 15264 15284 15304 15324 15344 15364 15384 15404 15424 15444 15464 15484 15504 15524 15544 15564 15584 15604 15624 15644 15664 15684 15704 15724 15744 15764 15784 15804 15824 15844 15864 15884 15904 15924 15944 15964 15984 16004 16024 16044 16064 16084 16104 16124 16144 16164 16184 16204 16224 16244 16264 16284 16304 16324 16344 16364 16384 16404 16424 16444 16464 16484 16504 16524 16544 16564 16584 16604 16624 16644 16664 16684 16704 16724 16744 16764 16784 16804 16824 16844 16864 16884 16904 16924 16944 16964 16984 17004 17024 17044 17064 17084 17104 17124 17144 17164 17184 17204 17224 17244 17264 17284 17304 17324 17344 17364 17384 17404 17424 17444 17464 17484 17504 17524 17544 17564 17584 17604 17624 17644 17664 17684 17704 17724 17744 17764 17784 17804 17824 17844 17864 17884 17904 17924 17944 17964 17984 18004 18024 18044 18064 18084 18104 18124 18144 18164 18184 18204 18224 18244 18264 18284 18304 18324 18344 18364 18384 18404 18424 18444 18464 18484 18504 18524 18544 18564 18584 18604 18624 18644 18664 18684 18704 18724 18744 18764 18784 18804 18824 18844 18864 18884 18904 18924 18944 18964 18984 19004 19024 19044 19064 19084 19104 19124 19144 19164 19184 19204 19224 19244 19264 19284 19304 19324 19344 19364 19384 19404 19424 19444 19464 19484 19504 19524 19544 19564 19584 19604 19624 19644 19664 19684 19704 19724 19744 19764 19784 19804 19824 19844 19864 19884 19904 19924 19944 19964 19984 20004 20024 20044 20064 20084 20104 20124 20144 20164 20184 20204 20224 20244 20264 20284 20304 20324 20344 20364 20384 20404 20424 20444 20464 20484 20504 20524 20544 20564 20584 20604 20624 20644 20664 20684 20704 20724 20744 20764 20784 20804 20824 20844 20864 20884 20904 20924 20944 20964 20984 21004 21024 21044 21064 21084 21104 21124 21144 21164 21184 21204 21224 21244 21264 21284 21304 21324 21344 21364 21384 21404 21424 21444 21464 21484 21504 21524 21544 21564 21584 21604 21624 21644 21664 21684 21704 21724 21744 21764 21784 21804 21824 21844 21864 21884 21904 21924 21944 21964 21984 22004 22024 22044 22064 22084 22104 22124 22144 22164 22184 22204 22224 22244 22264 22284 22304 22324 22344 22364 22384 22404 22424 22444 22464 22484 22504 22524 22544 22564 22584 22604 22624 22644 22664 22684 22704 22724 22744 22764 22784 22804 22824 22844 22864 22884 22904 22924 22944 22964 22984 23004 23024 23044 23064 23084 23104 23124 23144 23164 23184 23204 23224 23244 23264 23284 23304 23324 23344 23364 23384 23404 23424 23444 23464 23484 23504 23524 23544 23564 23584 23604 23624 23644 23664 23684 23704 23724 23744 23764 23784 23804 23824 23844 23864 23884 23904 23924 23944 23964 23984 24004 24024 24044 24064 24084 24104 24124 24144 24164 24184 24204 24224 24244 24264 24284 24304 24324 24344 24364 24384 24404 24424 24444 24464 24484 24504 24524 24544 24564 24584 24604 24624 24644 24664 24684 24704 24724 24744 24764 24784 24804 24824 24844 24864 24884 24904 24924 24944 24964 24984 25004 25024 25044 25064 25084 25104 25124 25144 25164 25184 25204 25224 25244 25264 25284 25304 25324 25344 25364 25384 25404 25424 25444 25464 25484 25504 25524 25544 25564 25584 25604 25624 25644 25664 25684 25704 25724 25744 25764 25784 25804 25824 25844 25864 25884 25904 25924 25944 25964 25984 26004 26024 26044 26064 26084 26104 26124 26144 26164 26184 26204 26224 26244 26264 26284 26304 26324 26344 26364 26384 26404 26424 26444 26464 26484 26504 26524 26544 26564 26584 26604 26624 26644 26664 26684 26704 26724 26744 26764 26784 26804 26824 26844 26864 26884 26904 26924 26944 26964 26984 27004 27024 27044 27064 27084 27104 27124 27144 27164 27184 27204 27224 27244 27264 27284 27304 27324 27344 27364 27384 27404 27424 27444 27464 27484 27504 27524 27544 27564 27584 27604 27624 27644 27664 27684 27704 27724 27744 27764 27784 27804 27824 27844 27864 27884 27904 27924 27944 27964 27984 28004 28024 28044 28064 28084 28104 28124 28144 28164 28184 28204 28224 28244 28264 28284 28304 28324 28344 28364 28384 28404 28424 28444 28464 28484 28504 28524 28544 28564 28584 28604 28624 28644 28664 28684 28704 28724 28744 28764 28784 28804 28824 28844 28864 28884 28904 28924 28944 28964 28984 29004 29024 29044 29064 29084 29104 29124 29144 29164 29184 29204 29224 29244 29264 29284 29304 29324 29344 29364 29384 29404 29424 29444 29464 29484 29504 29524 29544 29564 29584 29604 29624 29644 29664 29684 29704 29724 29744 29764 29784 29804 29824 29844 29864 29884 29904 29924 29944 29964 29984 30004 30024 30044 30064 30084 30104 30124 30144 30164 30184 30204 30224 30244 30264 30284 30304 30324 30344 30364 30384 30404 30424 30444 30464 30484 30504 30524 30544 30564 30584 30604 30624 30644 30664 30684 30704 30724 30744 30764 30784 30804 30824 30844 30864 30884 30904 30924 30944 30964 30984 31004 31024 31044 31064 31084 31104 31124 31144 31164 31184 31204 31224 31244 31264 31284 31304 31324 31344 31364 31384 31404 31424 31444 31464 31484 31504 31524 31544 31564 31584 31604 31624 31644 31664 31684 31704 31724 31744 31764 31784 31804 31824 31844 31864 31884 31904 31924 31944 31964 31984 32004 32024 32044 32064 32084 32104 32124 32144 32164 32184 32204 32224 32244 32264 32284 32304 32324 32344 32364 32384 32404 32424 32444 32464 32484 32504 32524 32544 32564 32584 32604 32624 32644 32664 32684 32704 32724 32744 32764 32784 32804 32824 32844 32864 32884 32904 32924 32944 32964 32984 33004 33024 33044 33064 33084 33104 33124 33144 33164 33184 33204 33224 33244 33264 33284 33304 33324 33344 33364 33384 33404 33424 33444 33464 33484 33504 33524 33544 33564 33584 33604 33624 33644 33664 33684 33704 33724 33744 33764 33784 33804 33824 33844 33864 33884 33904 33924 33944 33964 33984 34004 34024 34044 34064 34084 34104 34124 34144 34164 34184 34204 34224 34244 34264 34284 34304 34324 34344 34364 34384 34404 34424 34444 34464 34484 34504 34524 34544 34564 34584 34604 34624 34644 34664 34684 34704 34724 34744 34764 34784 34804 34824 34844 34864 34884 34904 34924 34944 34964 34984 35004 35024 35044 35064 35084 35104 35124 35144 35164 35184 35204 35224 35244 35264 35284 35304 35324 35344 35364 35384 35404 35424 35444 35464 35484 35504 35524 35544 35564 35584 35604 35624 35644 35664 35684 35704 35724 35744 35764 35784 35804 35824 35844 35864 35884 35904 35924 35944 35964 35984 36004 36024 36044 36064 36084 36104 36124 36144 36164 36184 36204 36224 36244 36264 36284 36304 36324 36344 36364 36384 36404 36424 36444 36464 36484 36504 36524 36544 36564 36584 36604 36624 36644 36664 36684 36704 36724 36744 36764 36784 36804 36824 36844 36864 36884 36904 36924 36944 36964 36984 37004 37024 37044 37064 37084 37104 37124 37144 37164 37184 37204 37224 37244 37264 37284 37304 37324 37344 37364 37384 37404 37424 37444 37464 37484 37504 37524 37544 37564 37584 37604 37624 37644 37664 37684 37704 37724 37744 37764 37784 37804 37824 37844 37864 37884 37904 37924 37944 37964 37984 38004 38024 38044 38064 38084 38104 38124 38144 38164 38184 38204 38224 38244 38264 38284 38304 38324 38344 38364 38384 38404 38424 38444 38464 38484 38504 38524 38544 38564 38584 38604 38624 38644 38664 38684 38704 38724 38744 38764 38784 38804 38824 38844 38864 38884 38904 38924 38944 38964 38984 39004 39024 39044 39064 39084 39104 39124 39144 39164 39184 39204 39224 39244 39264 39284 39304 39324 39344 39364 39384 39404 39424 39444 39464 39484 39504 39524 39544 39564 39584 39604 39624 39644 39664 39684 39704 39724 39744 39764 39784 39804 39824 39844 39864 39884 39904 39924 39944 39964 39984 40004 40024 40044 40064 40084 40104 40124 40144 40164 40184 40204 40224 40244 40264 40284 40304 40324 40344 40364 40384 40404 40424 40444 40464 40484 40504 40524 40544 40564 40584 40604 4062

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	STPS PORTLAND STONE	ST SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	STM MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
ALPINE WHITE	CLAY	GREY LINEN	CLAY		ANTHRACITE LINEN	

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTHER Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DRAWERLINE UNIT

One soft close drawer, fully extendable, soft close door, open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	2550ST**	4550ST**	£463.00	4042	5061	5062	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452ST**		£585.00	4046	5003		5014

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia		
300 x 303 x 811	4453ST**	£690.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2		

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia			
200 x 303 x 811	4464ST**	£530.00	4017	5018			

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 333.

				Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).			
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass				
200 x 285 x 811	4433ST**	£245.00	4004				
200 x 200 x 811	4233ST**	£245.00	4004s				

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia		
300 x 303 x 811	4446ST**	£610.00	4043	2063	5010		

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

						
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566ST**	4566ST**	£442.50	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366ST**	4366ST**	£442.50	4016s	5064	5065

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

						
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting instructions
300 x 303 x 811	2568ST**	£495.00	4022	5053	7048	LUF1

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 335.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia			
830 x 303 x 811	4445ST**	£535.00	4061	3008			
830 x 218 x 811	4245ST**	£535.00	4061s	3008			

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	STPS PORTLAND STONE	ST SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	STM MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
ALPINE WHITE	CLAY	GREY LINEN	CLAY		ANTHRACITE LINEN	

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTHER Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia		
600 x 443 x 811	4606ST**	£755.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2		


DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door		
600 x 443 x 811	2643ST**	£610.00	4027	5053	5054		


HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

									
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door	
300 x 303 x 2033	2596ST**	4596ST**	£730.00	4056	5054	5053	5053	5054	
300 x 218 x 2033	2396ST**	4396ST**	£730.00	4056s	5054	5053	5053	5054	

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

								
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597ST**	4597ST**	£810.00	4056	2031	5053	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2397ST**	4397ST**	£810.00	4056s	2031	5053	2030	5054

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

						
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639ST**	2739ST**	£430.00	4057	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598ST**	4598ST**	£798.00	4056	3157A	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2398ST**	4398ST**	£798.00	4056s	3157A	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia		
300 x 291 x 2033	4499ST**	£931.00	4056	3158A	3157A		
300 x 206 x 2033	4299ST**	£931.00	4056s	3158A	3157A		

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	STPS PORTLAND STONE	ST SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	STMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
ALPINE WHITE	CLAY	GREY LINEN	CLAY		ANTHRACITE LINEN	

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - Wall Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
SIZE (W x D x H)						
150 x 218 x 661	2582ST**	1582ST**	£285.00	1050	5027	5026
200 x 218 x 661	2583ST**	1583ST**	£310.00	1051	5029	5028
250 x 218 x 661	2584ST**	1584ST**	£340.00	1063	5038	5037
300 x 218 x 661	2585ST**	1585ST**	£365.00	1052	5054	5053
400 x 218 x 661	2586ST**	1586ST**	£440.00	1055	5056	5055

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
	400 x 218 x 661	2487ST**	£470.00	1055	5029	5028
	500 x 218 x 661	2488ST**	£510.00	1053	5038	5037
	600 x 218 x 661	2489ST**	£540.00	1054	5054	5053

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
	500 x 148 x 661	2288ST**	£510.00	1058	5038	5037
	600 x 148 x 661	2289ST**	£540.00	1059	5054	5053

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	300 x 218 x 1222	2594ST**	£490.00	1029	2031
	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	300 x 218 x 1222	4594ST**	£490.00	1029	2030

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors
	600 x 303 x 1222	2696ST**	£900.00	4049	2030	2031
	600 x 218 x 1222	2496ST**	£900.00	1049	2030	2031

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	250 x 206 x 661	1490ST**	£418.00	1063	3154A
	300 x 206 x 661	1491ST**	£433.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	500 x 206 x 661	1492ST**	£666.00	1053	3154A x2
	600 x 206 x 661	1493ST**	£676.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	500 x 136 x 661	1292ST**	£666.00	1058	3154A x2
	600 x 136 x 661	1293ST**	£676.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	300 x 206 x 1222	4495ST**	£543.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

	SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
	600 x 206 x 1222	1497ST**	£996.00	1049	3158A x2
	600 x 291 x 1222	4697ST**	£996.00	4049	3158A x2

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	STPS PORTLAND STONE	ST SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	STMT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
ALPINE WHITE	CLAY	GREY LINEN	CLAY		ANTHRACITE LINEN	

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - Panels & Plinths

END AND INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x19	220x811x19	220x661x19	220x1222x19	445x811x19	305x2035x19	220x2035x19
	£105.00	£90.00	£75.00	£110.00	£135.00	£170.00	£155.00
PEARL	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL
OYSTER	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR
PORTLAND STONE	3010STPS	3011STPS	3145STPS	3044STPS	3085STPS	3115STPS	3135STPS
SHALE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
LAGOON MIST	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
MARITIME BLUE	3010STMT	3011STMT	3145STMT	3044STMT	3085STMT	3115STMT	3135STMT
SLATE	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST

PLINTHS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	544x225x18
	£105.00	£135.00	£175.00	£75.00
PEARL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL	3094PL
OYSTER	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR	3094OR
PORTLAND STONE	6001STPS	6002STPS	6005STPS	3094STPS
SHALE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE	3094SE
LAGOON MIST	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM	3094LM
MARITIME BLUE	6001STMT	6002STMT	6005STMT	3094STMT
SLATE	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST	3094ST

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

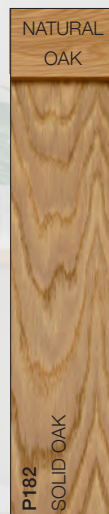
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£315.00	£350.00	£220.00
3005ST	3006ST	3009**

SEE PAGES 301 WORKTOPS & 319 TAPS

SOLID OAK

A natural product exuding warmth with timeless appeal.

Nothing can replace the beauty of a natural material. The warmth, the feel, the aroma and of course, the all-round good feeling that comes with working and using something provided by nature itself. The craftsmanship in the detail and the timeless appeal of the shaker style combine mutually to create an aura of contentment.



Carcass
Finish



Fascia
Finish

SOLID OAK

Lacquered Oak

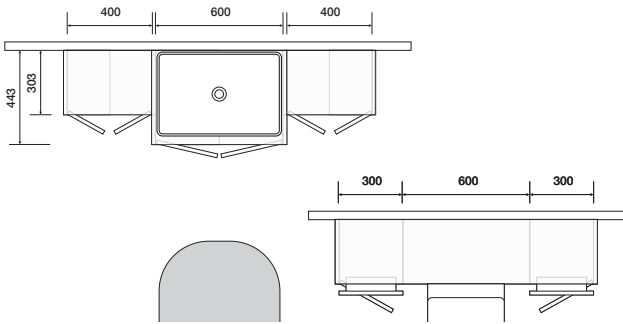
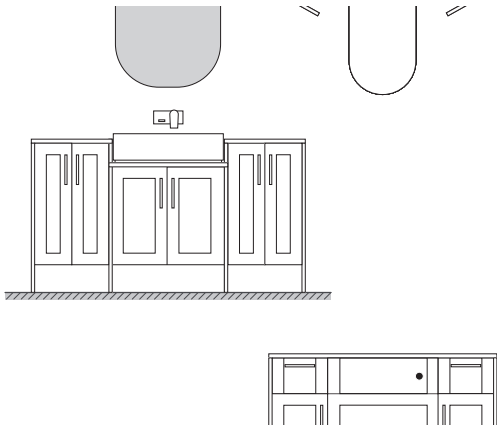


ROOM FURNITURE

2 x 400 2 Door Base Unit, 600 Deep Basin Unit (with 561 Carcass), 300 2 Drawer Unit, 600 Floor-
Reaching WC Unit, 300 2 Drawer Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Cirrus White Worktop, Catarina Bar Handles, Solid Oak Styled End Panels & Plinths, Maddison Back
to Wall Pan and Beechworth Seat, Palmdale Basin, Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap Chrome, Lagoa
800 LED Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infra-Red Sensor Black

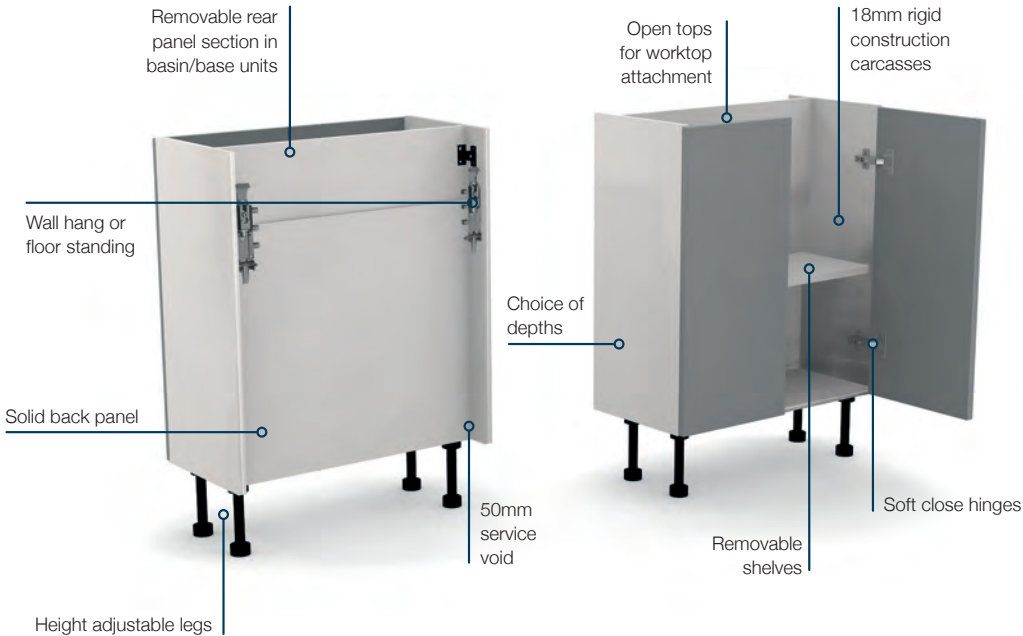




All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Specifications



UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 336

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit | 6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 11. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit |
| 2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 7. 800 Washstand Vanity Unit | 12. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 8. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit | 13. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit |
| 4. 500 & 600 Basin Unit | 9. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit | 14. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 5. 600 One Drawer Basin Unit | 10. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit | 15. 600 Tall Wall Unit |



8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.



16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

WASHSTAND

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609CHSO	£1170.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

4609CHSO Includes -
Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.



SEE PAGES
298
HANDLES
319
TAPS



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426CHSO	£490.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CHSO	£490.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226CHSO	£490.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CHSO	£490.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CHSO	£485.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CHSO	£485.00	4036s	2040	5047


BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4410CHSO	£600.00	4019	2001	5052

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	
400 x 303 x 811	4441CHSO	£470.00	4036	5023 x2	
500 x 303 x 811	4442CHSO	£530.00	4024	5045 x2	
600 x 303 x 811	4443CHSO	£560.00	4002	5035 x2	
400 x 218 x 811	4241CHSO	£470.00	4036s	5023 x2	
500 x 218 x 811	4242CHSO	£530.00	4024s	5045 x2	
600 x 218 x 811	4243CHSO	£560.00	4002s	5035 x2	


WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.

						
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CHSO	£496.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CHSO	£496.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CHSO	£496.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CHSO	£496.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182


BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CHSO	£515.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CHSO	£515.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CHSO	£515.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CHSO	£515.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CHSO	£515.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CHSO	£290.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CHSO	£310.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CHSO	£345.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CHSO	£370.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CHSO	£440.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CHSO	£290.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CHSO	£310.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CHSO	£345.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CHSO	£370.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CHSO	£440.00	4036s	5046



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DRAWERLINE UNIT

One soft close drawer, fully extendable, soft close door. Open back unit.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4052CHSO	£370.00	4046	5003	5014


DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CHSO	£610.00	4034	5034


TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CHSO	£440.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CHSO	£440.00	4016s	5063

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

						
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468CHSO	£495.00	4022	5035	7048	LUF1

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4449CHSO	£620.00	4020	2001	5052


TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CHSO	£530.00	4017	5018

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 329.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	
200 x 285 x 811	4433CHSO	£245.00	4004	
200 x 200 x 811	4233CHSO	£245.00	4004s	



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CHSO	£430.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CHSO	£730.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CHSO	£730.00	4056s	5035	5035


HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

					
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CHSO	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CHSO	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CHSO	£610.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.




SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CHSO	£798.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CHSO	£798.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CHSO	£926.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CHSO	£926.00	4056s	3158A	3157A




All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Pricing - 561mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING


Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CHSO	£490.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CHSO	£490.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CHSO	£490.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CHSO	£490.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CHSO	£290.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CHSO	£310.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CHSO	£380.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CHSO	£290.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CHSO	£310.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CHSO	£380.00	1035s	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 329.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CHSO	£440.00	1057	2035

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	1403CHSO	£515.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CHSO	£515.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CHSO	£515.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CHSO	£515.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CHSO	£515.00	1002s	2001	2003


BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CHSO	£470.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CHSO	£530.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CHSO	£580.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CHSO	£470.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CHSO	£530.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CHSO	£580.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 329.

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CHSO	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 329.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

				
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	
200 x 285 x 811	1433CHSO	£245.00	1004	
200 x 200 x 811	1233CHSO	£245.00	1004s	

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CHSO	£285.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CHSO	£310.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CHSO	£340.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CHSO	£365.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CHSO	£440.00	1055	5046

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CHSO	£470.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CHSO	£510.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CHSO	£540.00	1054	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CHSO	£510.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CHSO	£540.00	1059	5035 x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CHSO	£490.00	1029	2029

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CHSO	£775.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CHSO	£775.00	1049	2029 x2

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CHSO	£418.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CHSO	£433.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CHSO	£666.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CHSO	£676.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CHSO	£666.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CHSO	£676.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CHSO	£538.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CHSO	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CHSO	£996.00	4049	3158A x2

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK Pricing - Panels, Cornice, Plinths & Worktops

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£85.00	£80.00	£80.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
SOLID OAK	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO

BATH PANELS

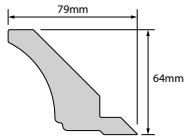


Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£350.00	£375.00	£150.00
3005CHSO	3006CHSO	3009SO

CORNICE

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Alternatively can be used as a modern cornice.



	CORNICE 1500mm	CORNICE 3000mm
	1500x79x64	3000x79x64
	£95.00	£170.00
SOLID OAK	3012SO	3014SO

VENEERED OAK PLINTH & FLYOVER

	150mm 1500mm	150mm 2000mm	150mm 2500mm	250mm 1500mm	250mm 2000mm	250mm 2500mm
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
	£80.00	£95.00	£110.00	£140.00	£155.00	£160.00
SOLID OAK	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3065SO

VENEERED OAK WORKTOPS

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
	£130.00	£165.00	£300.00	£125.00
SOLID OAK	3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO

EDGING STRIP

NOTE: This Veneered Oak worktop is supplied finished on all 4 edges.

£5.00	7030SO
1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.	

SEE PAGES 298 HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS & 319 TAPS

VANITY

furniture

Our exclusive vanity units offer that little bit extra to bring a luxurious feel to any bathroom. Available in many shapes and sizes, the range is offered with numerous basin options to help suit all individual tastes. The units themselves act as a focal point, inviting the opportunity to accessorise any bathroom around finishes, shapes and styles of the chosen design.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom around the choice of finishes.

Here at Calypso, we offer 9 ranges of vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.

Adelfia P194

Amaro P200

Brenta P206

Chelworth P214

Esperia P224

Loreto P232

Minori P240

Novoli P246

Sora P252



ADELFA

Sleek, clean lines that bring a sharp focus to any room.

The chrome faced recessed band to create the finger pull is a feature of this range which is further enhanced by an optional two-drawer complement unit in matching colours.

- P196 PORCELAIN WHITE
- P197 BURLWOOD
- P198 STONEWASHED OAK



ADELFA Porcelain White

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

1020 Vanity Unit (with Bari Cast Basin), Rimella WC Unit, Eleni Mirrored Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Aurora Back to Wall Pan with the Collerina Seat, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Mora 950 LED Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Piazza Square Flush Button Chrome



ADELFA Burlywood

Soft-Touch Matt Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

1020 Vanity Unit (with Bari Cast Basin) & Complement Unit, Rimella WC Unit, Eleni Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lixa 1200 Led Mirror, Caprice Basin Tap Matt Black, Tulsa BTW Pan c/w Casula Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern c/w Battery Electrofol Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel



ADELFA Stonewashed Oak

Textured Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

1020 Vanity Unit (with Bari Cast Basin), Complement Unit



ROOM FEATURES

Tula Basin Tap Chrome, Mouriz LED Mirror






Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

ADELFA Pricing




VANITY UNITS

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Left Handed drawer cut out for services.

				
1020w x 460d x 325h mm (inc basin)	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	STONEWASHED OAK	
Unit Only	7801.73	7801.75	7801.58	£465.00
with Bari Cast Basin 9210	7835.73	7835.75	7835.58	£875.00

COMPLEMENT UNITS

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Worktop included with unit.

				
1000w x 460d x 325h mm	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	STONEWASHED OAK	
Unit Only	7831.73	7831.75	7831.58	£495.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

				
550w x 250 x 830h mm	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	N/A	
	5635	5639	N/A	£430.00

ELENI WALL & MIRRORED UNITS

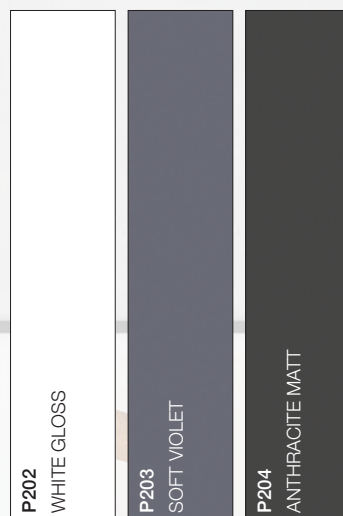
Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

							
350w x 200d x 1400h mm	PORCELAIN WHITE		BURLYWOOD		STONEWASHED OAK		
Wall Unit	7826.73	-	7826.75	-	7826.58	-	£365.00
Mirrored Wall Unit	-	7827.73	-	7827.75	-	7827.58	£400.00

AMARO

Enhanced by a unique timber accent.

Offered in three classy paint finishes including a beautiful soft violet, all enhanced by a unique timber accent made visible through the cut-away handle, the Amaro range brings a simple yet distinctive touch to any bathroom.



AMARO White Gloss

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Unit (with the Barrera Basin), WC Unit, Tall Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 562 Portrait Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel



AMARO Soft Violet

Soft-Touch Matt Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Barrera Basin), Tall Wall Unit, WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Velas 700 LED Mirror, Caprice Basin Tap Matt Black, Georgia Back to Wall with Bowen Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel



AMARO Anthracite Matt

Soft Touch Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Barrea Basin), WC Unit, Tall Wall Unit



ROOM FEATURES

Orba 1000 LED Mirror, Tulsa Back to Wall Pan with Casula Seat, Busca Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel



WHITE GLOSS

All Amaro units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

SOFT VIOLET

ANTHRACITE MATT

AMARO Pricing

VANITY UNITS - BARREA CERAMIC BASIN

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawer with high sides. Integrated handle design.

				
600 WALL HUNG 600w x 450d x 510h mm (inc basin)	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
Unit Only	4903	4904	4905	£470.00
with Barrea Ceramic Basin 1TH (9127)	6914.03	6914.32	6914.35	£710.00

				
800 WALL HUNG 800w x 450d x 510h mm (inc basin)	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
Unit Only	4908	4909	4910	£620.00
with Barrea Ceramic Basin 1TH (9128)	6915.03	6915.32	6915.35	£805.00

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

				
500w x 240d x 830h mm	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
Cistern not included	4929	4930	4931	£435.00

TALL WALL UNITS

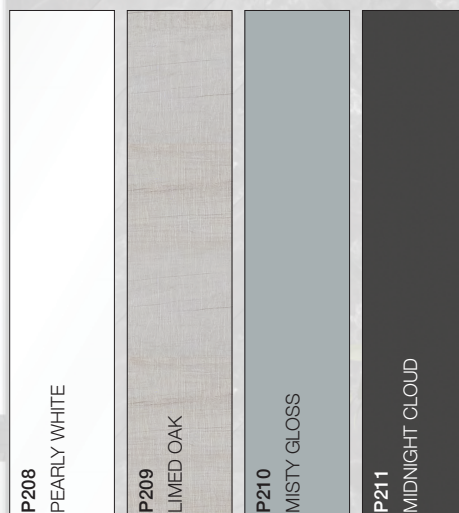
Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and door. Four removable glass shelves. Unit supplied assembled. Reversible unit for left or right handed opening.

				
350w x 240d x 1700h mm	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
	4917	4918	4919	£545.00

BRENTA

Flush bevelled fascias are a feature of this superior design.

The integral handle fascias are a particular feature of this superior design of vanity. Offered in three glossy and one textured woodgrain finish, the Brenta range is further enhanced by the option of single or double bowl cast basins in a polished or matt finish.



BRENTA Pearly White

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

1200 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with the Orani Gloss Basin), Quadra WC Unit, Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Orani Gloss Basin, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Matt Black, Denver Back to Wall Pan with the Kempsey Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel



BRENTA Limed Oak

Textured Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Orani Gloss Basin), Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lori Basin Tap Chrome, Aurora Back to Wall Pan with the Collerina Seat, Velas 700 LED Mirror



BRENTA Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with the Ardenza Basin, Wall Unit, Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lixa 740 LED Mirror, Charlotte Back to Wall Pan with the Temora Seat, Olite Basin Tap Chrome, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Square Button



BRENTA Midnight Cloud

Soft-Touch Matt Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

1200 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with the Orani Matt Basin

ROOM FEATURES

Orani Matt Basin, Avola Basin Tap Chrome, 1200 Landscape Plain Mirror





All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

BRENTA Pricing

VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.



600 WALL HUNG 610w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4727	4726	4725	4722	£730.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9240)	6803.81	6803.82	6803.84	6803.89	£945.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9241)	6813.81	6813.82	6813.84	6813.89	£965.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9340)	6863.81	6863.82	6863.84	6863.89	£945.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9341)	6873.81	6873.82	6873.84	6873.84	£965.00



800 WALL HUNG 810w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4730	4729	4728	4723	£815.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9242)	6804.81	6804.82	6804.84	6804.89	£1065.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9243)	6814.81	6814.82	6814.84	6814.89	£1090.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9342)	6864.81	6864.82	6864.84	6864.89	£1065.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9343)	6874.81	6874.82	6874.84	6874.89	£1090.00



1200 WALL HUNG 1210w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	2x 4727	2x 4726	2x 4725	2x 4722	£1460.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9244)	6805.81	6805.82	6805.84	6805.89	£1805.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9245)	6815.81	6815.82	6815.84	6815.89	£1855.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9344)	6865.81	6865.82	6865.84	6865.89	£1805.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9345)	6875.81	6875.82	6875.84	6875.89	£1855.00

Basins with no tap hole **(NTH)** are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole **(1TH)** would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 Hole tap designs.



All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

BRENTA Pricing

VANITY UNITS - ARDENZA CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.



600 WALL HUNG 610w x 460d x 535h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4727	4726	4725	4722	£730.00
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin (9097)	6871.81	6871.82	6871.84	6871.89	£905.00



800 WALL HUNG 810w x 460d x 535h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4730	4729	4728	4723	£815.00
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin (9097)	6872.81	6872.82	6872.84	6872.89	£975.00

QUADRA WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page page <?> for WC options. Only available in the two finishes as shown.



500w x 225d x 829h mm	PEARLY WHITE	-	MISTY GLOSS	-	
	4892	-	4840	-	£415.00

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



350w x 240d x 1500h mm	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
	4733	4732	4731	4724	£740.00

CHELWORTH

An elegant, classical and timeless addition to any bathroom.

The simple lines of the Chelworth vanity range, combined with the four subtle wood grain and one soft touch matt effect finishes, will bring a welcoming warmth and friendliness to both traditional and contemporary settings.

P216	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	P217	CONTOUR GREY	P218	AQUA MIST	P219	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	P220	CONTOUR BLUE ASH
------	---------------------	------	--------------	------	-----------	------	-------------------	------	------------------



CHELWORTH Contour White Aspen

Painted Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

550 Vanity Unit (with Georgia Basin), 550 WC Unit, 400 Base Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Basin, 1700mm Bath Side Panel, 700mm Bath End Panel, Brunswick Back to Wall Pan with the Clermont Seat, Laurito Wall Mount Shower Set Chrome, Melfi Basin Tap, 562 Portrait Plain Mirror, Mirante 192 Handle Polished Nickel, Vantage Concealsd Cistern with Dio Round Button in Chrome



CHELWORTH Contour Grey

Painted Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Richmond Basin), 550 WC Unit, Tall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Richmond Basin, Mouriz LED Mirror, Imola Basin Tap in Chrome, Madison Back to Wall Pan with the Beechworth Seat, Dio Round Push Button in Chrome



CHELWORTH Aqua Mist

Soft-Touch Matt Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

550 WC Unit, 600 Vanity Unit (with Richmond basin), 400 Base Unit, Tall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Aqua Mist Framed Mirror, Caprice Basin Tap Matt, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel, Georgia Back to Wall Pan with Wentworth Cotton White Seat, Mirante 128 Handle



CHELWORTH Contour Dusk Grey

Painted Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Vanity Unit (with Richmond Basin)

ROOM FEATURES

Avola Basin Tap in Chrome, Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Mirante 192 Handle



CHELWORTH Contour Blue Ash

Painted Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Vanity Unit (with Richmond Basin), 550 WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia Back to Wall Pan with the Wentworth Cotton White Seat, Campina Ring Handle Chrome, Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap Chrome, Vantage Concealed with the Dio Round Flush Button Chrome










All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

CHELWORTH Pricing






FLOOR STANDING FULL HEIGHT 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 298.

						
455d x 890h mm (inc basin)	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
600w Cabinet Only	4857	4862	4867	4872	4877	£600.00
800w Cabinet Only	4858	4863	4868	4873	4878	£670.00
with 600w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6920.21	6920.22	6920.23	6920.24	6920.25	£755.00
with 800w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6921.21	6921.22	6921.23	6921.24	6921.25	£855.00

WALL HUNG 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

One drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 298.

						
455d x 480h mm (inc basin)	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
600w Cabinet Only	4855	4860	4865	4870	4875	£405.00
800w Cabinet Only	4856	4861	4866	4871	4876	£435.00
with 600w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6922.21	6922.22	6922.23	6922.24	6922.25	£560.00
with 800w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6923.21	6923.22	6923.23	6923.24	6923.25	£620.00

SLIMLINE 550 VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, Georgia one tap hole basin included. For handles, see page 298.

						
550w x 442d x 836h mm (inc basin)	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
with Georgia Ceramic Basin	6919.21	6919.22	6919.23	6919.24	6919.25	£730.00

550 WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper & lower panel for cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 308.

						
550w x 260d x 810h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4600	4606	4619	4641	4674	£380.00



All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

CHELWORTH Pricing

400 STORAGE UNIT

One door storage unit, soft close hinges. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 298.

						
400w x 260d x 811h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4601	4607	4620	4642	4679	£445.00



TALL WALL UNITS

One door wall unit. Reversible unit for LH or RH opening. Soft closing door. Four removable glass shelves. For handles, see page 298.

						
400w x 280d x 1240h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4602	4608	4636	4644	4695	£535.00






MIRRORS

Tempered glass. Hung portrait only.

						
500w x 18d x 700h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4603	4610	4637	4649	4698	£285.00

BATH PANELS

Designed for the side of a 1700mm straight bath.

						
BATH SIDE PANEL 1700w x 18d x 450/150h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4604	4611	4638	4664	4699	£265.00

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed).

						
BATH END PANEL 700w x 18d x 450/150h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4605	4612	4640	4669	4700	£95.00

ESPERIA

Dignified lines will make an impression in any bathroom.

The dignified lines of this select range of vanity units will make an impression in any bathroom. Complimented by the matching wall units there is a choice of three popular gloss and lacquered finishes in three widths, all available in single drawer wall hung, two drawer and two door floor standing units.

P226	PEARLY WHITE
P227	MISTY GLOSS
P228	MIDNIGHT GLOSS



ESPERIA Pearly White

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Floor Standing Vanity Drawer Unit, Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lixa 740 Mirror, Caprice Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Vantage Concealed Cistern with 73.5mm Round Flush Button in Chrome, Charlotte Wall Hung WC with Temora Seat



ESPERIA Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit (with Abano Basin), Wall Unit, Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Abano Basin, Mouriz LED Mirror, Busca Basin Tap Black, Portland Back to Wall Pan with Glenbrook Seat, Vantage Concealed Black Bezel Infra-Red Flush





ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Abano Basin)

ROOM FEATURES

Abano Basin, Busca Basin Tap Chrome, Portel 700 Mirror





All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



ESPERIA Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Single drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer runners, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer, handle included. 1 tap hole basin.

				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
600 WALL HUNG 600w x 460d x 440h mm (inc basin) with Abano Ceramic Basin	6834.81	6834.84	6834.85	£642.00
				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
800 WALL HUNG 800w x 460d x 440h mm (inc basin) with Abano Ceramic Basin	6835.81	6835.84	6835.85	£747.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns.

				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
500w x 225d x 829h mm	4892	4840	4853	£415.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Soft close doors, reversible unit for LH/RH opening, two removable glass shelves, handles included.

				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
300w x 240d x 1500h mm	6837.81	6837.84	6837.85	£519.00





All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



ESPERIA Pricing



FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - TWO DOOR

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.

				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
600 TWO DOOR 600w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) with Abano Ceramic Basin	6844.81	6844.84	6844.85	£774.00
				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
800 TWO DOOR 800w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) with Abano Ceramic Basin	6845.81	6845.84	6845.85	£904.00

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - TWO DRAWER

Two drawer vanity unit, soft close drawers, top drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawers, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.

				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
600 TWO DRAWER 600w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) with Abano Ceramic Basin	6831.81	6831.84	6831.85	£994.00
				
	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
800 TWO DRAWER 800w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) with Abano Ceramic Basin	6832.81	6832.84	6832.85	£1159.00

LORETO

The clean, slimline design has a fresh and modern appeal.

The crisp, clean, slimline design of the Loreto vanity unit has a modern appeal whilst having the ability to blend in to more traditional backgrounds. Complemented with an attractive tall wall unit and modern WC unit, the range also features the option of polished or matt-finish cast basins.



LORETO Pearly White

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

Loreto 800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with the Idro Gloss Basin), Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Idro Gloss Basin, Eula Basin Tap Matt Black, Portel 700 LED Mirror



LORETO Limed Oak

Textured Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Idro Matt Basin), Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Mouriz LED Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass



LORETO Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

1000 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with the Idro Basin), Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Idro Basin, Portel 700 LED Mirror, Georgia Back to Wall Pan with the Clermont Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Round Flush Button in Chrome, Busca Basin Tap in Brushed Brass



LORETO Midnight Gloss

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

Loreto 1200 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Idro Matt Basin)

ROOM FEATURES

Idro Matt Basin, Avelar 1000 LED Mirror, Olite Basin Tap







All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).


LORETO Pricing


WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - IDRO CAST BASINS

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole Idro basin options.

					
	600 WALL HUNG	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
	605w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)				
	Cabinet Only	4712	4711	4746	4710
					£525.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9232)	6806.81	6806.82	6806.84	6806.85	£790.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9233)	6816.81	6816.82	6816.84	6816.85	£790.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9332)	6826.81	6826.82	6826.84	6826.85	£790.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin NTH (9333)	6866.81	6866.82	6866.84	6866.85	£790.00


					
	800 WALL HUNG	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
	805w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)				
	Cabinet Only	4615	4614	4747	4613
					£685.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9234)	6807.81	6807.82	6807.84	6807.85	£1030.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9235)	6817.81	6817.82	6817.84	6817.85	£1030.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9334)	6827.81	6827.82	6827.84	6827.85	£1030.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin NTH (9335)	6867.81	6867.82	6867.84	6867.85	£1030.00

					
	1000 WALL HUNG	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
	1005w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)				
	Cabinet Only	4618	4617	4748	4616
					£740.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9236)	6808.81	6808.82	6808.84	6808.85	£1130.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9237)	6818.81	6818.82	6818.84	6818.85	£1130.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9336)	6828.81	6828.82	6828.84	6828.85	£1130.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin NTH (9337)	6868.81	6868.82	6868.84	6868.85	£1130.00

					
	1200 WALL HUNG	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
	1205w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)				
	Cabinet Only	2x 4712	2x 4711	2x 4746	2x 4710
					£1050.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9238)	6809.81	6809.82	6809.84	6809.85	£1555.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9239)	6819.81	6819.82	6819.84	6819.85	£1555.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9338)	6829.81	6829.82	6829.84	6829.85	£1555.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin NTH (9339)	6869.81	6869.82	6869.84	6869.85	£1555.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page page 305 for WC options.

					
	500w x 225d x 829h mm	PEARLY WHITE	-	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
		4892	-	4840	4853
					£415.00




All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

LORETO Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - AQUARA CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.

					
	800 WALL HUNG	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
	805w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin)				
	Cabinet Only	4615	4614	4747	4613
					£685.00
with Aquara Ceramic Basin	6861.81	6861.82	6861.84	6861.85	£875.00

					
	1000 WALL HUNG	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
	1005w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin)				
	Cabinet Only	4618	4617	4748	4616
					£740.00
Complete with Aquara Ceramic Basin	6862.81	6862.82	6862.84	6862.85	£1035.00

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.

					
	350w x 240d x 1500h mm	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
		4721	4720	4749	4719
					£735.00

28mm PREMIUM POSTFORMED LAMINATE WORKTOPS

	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	WHITE SPARKLE	GLACIER QUARTZ	BARDILLA GREY MARBLE	DUSK QUARTZ	BLACK QUARTZ	
644w x 460d x 28h mm	3097CR	3097WS	3097GQ	-	-	3097BQ	£135.00
1020w x 470d x 28h mm	3146CR	-	-	3146BD	-	-	£190.00
1244w x 460d x 28h mm	3143CR	-	3143GQ	3143BD	3143DQ	-	£210.00

MINORI

A distinctive and modern flute-fronted design.

The three popular painted finishes of Minori with the distinctive and modern flute-fronted design brings a real individual look which will lift the atmosphere in any room.

P242	OPAL WHITE
P243	FEATHER GREY
P244	ADMIRAL BLUE

MINORI Opal White

Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Pessina Basin), WC Unit, 800 Bath End Panel, 1700 Bath Panel

ROOM FEATURES

Pessina Basin, Busca Basin Tap in Matt Black, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Mains Electrofolio IR Sensor and Block Bezel



MINORI Feather Grey

Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Orani Gloss Basin), WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Orani Gloss Basin, Melfi Basin Tap Chrome, Denver Back to Wall Pan with the Casula Seat, Portel 700 LED Mirror, Compact Concealed Cistern with the Round Push Button Chrome



MINORI Admiral Blue

Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Orani Matt Basin)

ROOM FEATURES

Orani Matt Basin, Velas 600 LED Mirror, Busca Basin Tap Matt Black



OPAL WHITE

FEATHER GREY

ADMIRAL BLUE

The Minori units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

MINORI Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASINS

Includes one tap hole cast basin with integrated overflow. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
600 WALL HUNG 610w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin)				
Cabinet Only	4502	4503	4504	£555.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9240)	6925.36	6925.37	6925.38	£770.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9241)	6926.36	6926.37	6926.38	£790.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9340)	6927.36	6927.37	6927.38	£770.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9341)	6928.36	6928.37	6928.38	£790.00

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
800 WALL HUNG 810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin)				
Cabinet Only	4505	4506	4507	£610.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9242)	6945.36	6945.37	6945.38	£860.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9243)	6946.36	6946.37	6946.38	£885.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9342)	6947.36	6947.37	6947.38	£860.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9343)	6948.36	6948.37	6948.38	£885.00

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - PESSINA CERAMIC BASINS 600 & 800MM

Includes one tap hole ceramic basin with integrated overflow. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
610 & 810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin)				
600mm Cabinet Only	4502	4503	4504	£555.00
with Pessina Ceramic Basin 1TH (9153)	6924.36	6924.37	6924.38	£755.00
800mm Cabinet Only	4505	4506	4507	£610.00
with Pessina Ceramic Basin 1TH (9157)	6944.36	6944.37	6944.38	£835.00

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
500w x 225d x 830h mm				
	4508	4509	4510	£375.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
BATH PANELS 18d x 450/150h mm				
1700mm	4541	4542	4543	£335.00
1800mm	4544	4545	4546	£360.00
18d x 450/150hx 800 mm	-	4511	-	£215.00

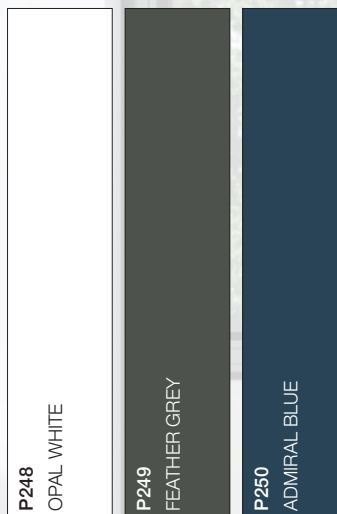
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK

NOVOLI

A captivating combination of modern and traditional.

Inlaid solid walnut elements in these wall hung vanity units present a captivating combination of modern and traditional, and the choice of three paint finishes will help these attractive units to blend with any surroundings.



NOVOLI Opal White

Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with the Ardenza Basin)

ROOM FEATURES

Ardenza Basin, Velas 700 LED Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Chrome



NOVOLI Feather Grey

Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Ardenza Basin), WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Decor Legs, Lagoa 800 LED Mirror, Tula Basin Tap (Chrome), Madison BTW with the Beechworth Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Black Bezel



NOVOLI Admiral Blue

Matt Paint



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with the Ardenza Basin), WC Unit, 800 Bath End Panel, 1800 Bath Panel



ROOM FEATURES

Denver Back To Wall Pan with the Kempsey Seat, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Plain 462 Portrait Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Dio Round Flush Button Chrome



OPAL WHITE

FEATHER GREY

ADMIRAL BLUE

All Novoli units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

NOVOLI Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ARDENZA BASINS

Includes Ardenza one tap hole ceramic basin. Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
600 WALL HUNG 605w x 470d x 565h mm (inc basin)				
Cabinet Only	4522	4523	4524	£570.00
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin 1TH (9097)	6916.36	6916.37	6916.38	£745.00

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
800 WALL HUNG 810w x 470d x 565h mm (inc basin)				
Cabinet Only	4525	4526	4527	£705.00
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin 1TH (9098)	6917.36	6917.37	6917.38	£965.00

VANITY UNIT DECORATIVE LEGS

A pair of decorative legs 250mm high to accentuate the look of your Vanity Unit.



WALNUT	
7049	£165.00

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
502w x 225d x 830h mm				
Cistern not included	4528	4529	4530	£330.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

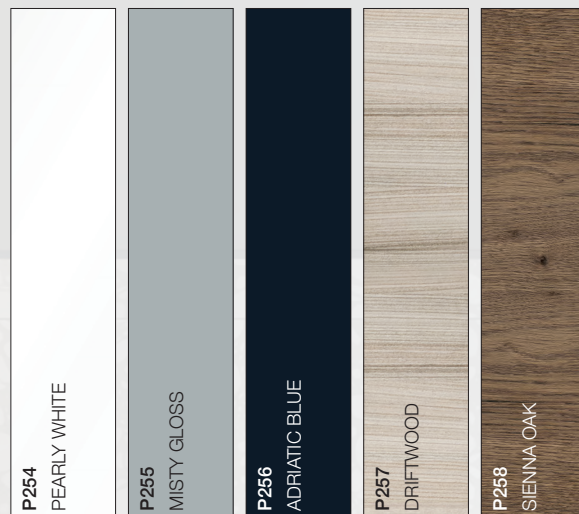
Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.

	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
BATH PANELS 18d x 450/150h mm				
1700mm	4551	-	4553	£360.00
1800mm	4554	-	4556	£370.00
18d x 450/150hx 800 mm	-	4531	-	£270.00

SORA

Sora's curvaceous nature simply draws you in.

A beautiful and solid design offered in five popular and powerful finishes. Sora's curvaceous nature, looking perfect from any angle, simply draws you in. With 600mm and 800mm width options and the choice of two basin styles. A complementing tall wall and WC unit completes the set.



SORA Pearly White

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Perito Basin), Quadro WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Perito Basin, Caprice Basin Tap in Brushed Brass, Denver Back to Wall Pan with the Kempsey Seat, Avelar 600 LED Mirror, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Dio Round Flush Button Chrome



SORA Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Floor-Standing Vanity Unit (with Perito Basin), Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Perito Basin, Busca Basin Tap in Brushed Brass, Avelar 600 LED Mirror



SORA Adriatic Blue

Soft-Touch Matt Finish



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Perito Basin), Quadra WC Unit, Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Cento Basin Tap Chrome, Denver Back to Wall Pan with the Casula Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Battery Electroflo Infra-Red Sensor & Chrome Bezel



SORA Driftwood

Textured Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Perito Basin)

ROOM FEATURES

Caprice Basin Tap Matt Black, Plain 800 Portrait Mirror



SORA Sienna Oak

Textured Wood Effect



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Floor-Standing Vanity Unit (with the Perito Basin), Quadra WC Unit, Wall Unit



ROOM FEATURES

Perito Basin, Aurora Back to Wall Pan with the Collerina Seat, Velas 600 LED Mirror, Busca Basin Tap Matt Black, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Dio Round Flush Button in Chrome



All Sora Vanity units are pre-constructed using 18mm carcasses with 40mm sides, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

SORA Pricing

WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER VANITY UNITS - PERITO CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. One tap hole basin.

	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
600 WALL HUNG 605w x 455d x 545h mm (inc basin)						
Cabinet Only	4756	4757	4760	4759	4758	£720.00
with Perito Ceramic Basin	6896.81	6896.84	6896.88	6896.86	6896.96	£905.00
800 WALL HUNG 805w x 455d x 555h mm (inc basin)						
Cabinet Only	4761	4762	4765	4764	4763	£780.00
with Perito Ceramic Basin	6898.81	6898.84	6898.88	6898.86	6898.96	£1045.00

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT - PERITO CERAMIC BASIN

Integrated handle doors on soft close hinges. One tap hole basin.

	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
600 FLOOR STANDING 605w x 455d x 855h mm (inc basin)						
Cabinet Only	4766	4767	4770	4769	4768	£635.00
with Perito Ceramic Basin	6884.81	6884.84	6884.88	6884.86	6884.96	£820.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page page 305 for WC options.

	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
500w x 225d x 829h mm						
	4892	4840	4830	4886	4898	£415.00

WALL UNIT

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible unit for left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Two removable glass shelves. Integrated handle door design.

	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
300w x 240d x 1500h mm						
	4786	4787	4772	4709	4771	£465.00

PREMIUM

furniture collection

Elegance, subtlety, sophistication, charm, opulence or simplicity – whatever feel you are looking to create in your bathroom, en-suite or other living area, the Calypso Premium Collection vanity ranges hold the key. Beautifully crafted and with a well balanced mix of modern and traditional designs and finishes. Using fine quality materials and branded fittings, the Premium Collection vanity furniture is sure to bring status and style wherever it is introduced.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom with unique features.

Here at Calypso, we offer 6 ranges of premium vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.

Casella P262

Levanto P268

Oneta P276

Savena P282

Solaro P286

Ultimo P290



CASELLA

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit which can be installed either on its own or with left or right handed complement units to give up to four layout possibilities. Casella is offered with a choice of cast or glass basins and looks impressively majestic in both contemporary finish options.

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

COKAL WHITE



1040 Wall Hung Wing Vanity Unit (with Right-Handed Orta Glass Basin), Rimella WC Unit, Eleni Wall Unit
Brunswick WC, Infra-red Sensor Chrome Bezel, Vantage Concealed Cistern, Lixa 1000 LED Mirror



CASELLA

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit which can be installed either on its own or with left or right handed complement units to give up to four layout possibilities. Casella is offered with a choice of cast or glass basins and looks impressively majestic in both contemporary finish options.

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

GRAPHITE



Casella Graphite Double Wing Vanity Unit, Mora 1400 LED Mirror & Lori Basin Tap



Premium CASELLA

CASELLA



CORAL WHITE



GRAPHITE

VANITY UNITS

690w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 298). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 309). Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Mera Basin	With Glass Orta Basin
CORAL WHITE	7818.57	7819.57
GRAPHITE	7818.64	7819.64
	£965.00	£995.00



CASELLA



CORAL WHITE



GRAPHITE

DOUBLE WING VANITY UNITS

1375w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Left & right handed door units together with a four door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelves. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 298). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 309). Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Mera Basin	With Glass Orta Basin
CORAL WHITE	7824.57	7825.57
GRAPHITE	7824.64	7825.64
	£1935.00	£1980.00



RH VANITY UNITS

1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Three door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelves. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 298). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 309). Basin included with unit.

	with Cast Mera Basin	with Glass Orta Basin
CORAL WHITE	7822.57	7823.57
GRAPHITE	7822.64	7823.64
	£1385.00	£1415.00



RIMELLA WC UNITS

550w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

CORAL WHITE	5652
GRAPHITE	5651
	£430.00



LH VANITY UNITS

1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One right handed door & three door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelves. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 298). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 309). Basin included with unit.

	With Mera Cast Basin	With Orta Glass Basin
CORAL WHITE	7820.57	7821.57
GRAPHITE	7820.64	7821.64
	£1385.00	£1415.00



ELENI WALL UNITS

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

CORAL WHITE	7826.57
GRAPHITE	7826.64
	£365.00



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the 5 popular finishes available.

High Gloss Finishes

PORCELAIN WHITE

MOONSTONE



Above: 1040 Wall Hung Wing Vanity Unit (with Right-Hand Mera Cast Basin), Rimella WC Unit, Forino Wall Unit
Left-Hand Mera Cast Basin, Mora 1410 LED Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Chrome, Denver Back to Wall Pan with Kempsey Seat

Right: 700 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Orta Glass Basin), Rimella WC Unit
Orta Glass Basin, Lixa 740 LED Mirror, Lucca Basin Tap Chrome, Vantage Concealed Cistern with Piazza Square Flush Button Chrome, Brunswick Back to Wall Pan with the Clermont Seat



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the 5 popular finishes available.

GRAPHITE

Soft-Touch Matt Finish



1400 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Centre Bowl Orta Glass Basin)
Centre Bowl Orta Glass Basin, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Mora 1410 LED Mirror



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the 5 popular finishes available.



Ember Gloss: High Gloss
Tortona Oak: Flat Wood Effect



Above: 1040 Wall Hung Wing Vanity Unit (with Left-Hand Mera Cast Basin), Forino Wall Unit, 1000 Landscape Plain Mirror, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass

Right: 1400 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Centre Bowl Mera Cast Basin), Rimella WC Unit
Centre Bowl Mera Cast Basin, Eula Basin Tap Brushed Brass, Mora 1410 LED Mirror, Tulsa Back to Wall Pan with the Casula Seat, Vantage Concealed Cistern with the Piazza Square Flush Button Chrome



LEVANTO



VANITY UNITS



690w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 332. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7840.73	7841.73
MOONSTONE	7840.59	7841.59
GRAPHITE	7840.64	7841.64
EMBER GLOSS	7840.76	7841.76
TORTONA OAK	7840.72	7841.72
	£1265.00	£1295.00

WING VANITY UNITS



1375w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two door, two central drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 332. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7846.73	7847.73
MOONSTONE	7846.59	7847.59
GRAPHITE	7846.64	7847.64
EMBER GLOSS	7846.76	7847.76
TORTONA OAK	7846.72	7847.72
	£2475.00	£2520.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS



550w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

PORCELAIN WHITE	5646
MOONSTONE	5647
GRAPHITE	5651
EMBER GLOSS	5648
TORTONA OAK	5649
	£430.00

LEVANTO



RH VANITY UNITS



1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One left handed door, two drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 332. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7844.73	7845.73
MOONSTONE	7844.59	7845.59
GRAPHITE	7844.64	7845.64
EMBER GLOSS	7844.76	7845.76
TORTONA OAK	7844.72	7845.72
	£1805.00	£1835.00

LH VANITY UNITS



1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One right handed door, two drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 332. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7842.73	7843.73
MOONSTONE	7842.59	7843.59
GRAPHITE	7842.64	7843.64
EMBER GLOSS	7842.76	7843.76
TORTONA OAK	7842.72	7843.72
	£1805.00	£1835.00

FORINO WALL UNITS



300w x 400d x 1300h mm

2 bow-fronted doors. Soft close hinges. Glass shelves. Internal door-mounted shaving mirror. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7830.73
MOONSTONE	7830.59
GRAPHITE	7830.64
EMBER GLOSS	7830.76
TORTONA OAK	7830.72
	£485.00

ONETA

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.

Matt Finishes

DOVE GREY

ANTHRACITE SHADOW



Above: Oneta Dove Grey 700mm Vanity Unit with Dove Grey Sit-On Basin & Wall Unit, Vivaro Tall Basin Tap Chrome.

Lixa 740 LED Mirror

Right: Oneta Anthracite Shadow 900mm Vanity Unit with Anthracite Shadow Sit-On Basin, Vivaro Tall Basin Tap Chrome.

Mora 950 LED Mirror



ONETA

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.

Flat Wood Effect

APPLEWOOD



Oneta Applewood 900mm Vanity Unit with Bellanti Sit-On Basin.

Tavira 900 LED Mirror, Rialto Rose Gold Tall Basin Tap, Aurora Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate





DOVE GREY



ANTHRACITE SHADOW



APPLEWOOD

700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Worktop	
DOVE GREY	7869.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7869.68
APPLEWOOD	7869.69
£1290.00	

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Worktop	
DOVE GREY	7870.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7870.68
APPLEWOOD	7870.69
£1375.00	

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Worktop	
DOVE GREY	7871.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7871.68
APPLEWOOD	7871.69
£1475.00	

SIT-ON-BASINS



BELLANTI SIT-ON
460w x 320d x 152h mm

37.9069	£370.00
No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin.	



DOVE GREY SIT-ON
410w x 410d x 130h mm

9258	£350.00
Cast Marble Basin. An unslotted waste is required for these basins, located on page <?>.	



ANTHRACITE SHADOW SIT-ON
410w x 410d x 130h mm

9259	£355.00
Cast Marble Basin. An unslotted waste is required for these basins, located on page <?>.	



DOVE GREY



ANTHRACITE SHADOW



APPLEWOOD

700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Cast Basin	
DOVE GREY	7863.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7863.68
APPLEWOOD	7863.69
£1420.00	

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Cast Basin	
DOVE GREY	7864.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7864.68
APPLEWOOD	7864.69
£1490.00	

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Cast Basin	
DOVE GREY	7865.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7865.68
APPLEWOOD	7865.69
£1580.00	

ONETA WALL UNITS



350w x 285d x 1450h mm

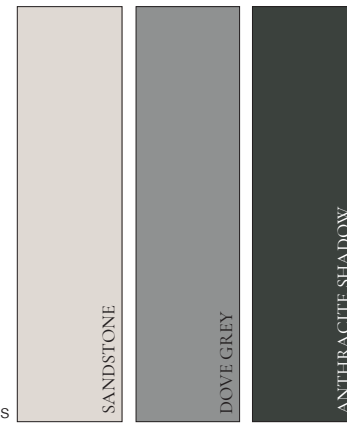
Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back panel. Soft close hinges. Handleless opening.

DOVE GREY	5611
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	5612
APPLEWOOD	5613
£730.00	

SAVENA

With comfortable Neoclassic looks, the Savena range has real allure and is sure to bring a restful calm to your private space. The leatherette linings to drawer and wall units adds to the opulent feel.

Matt Finishes



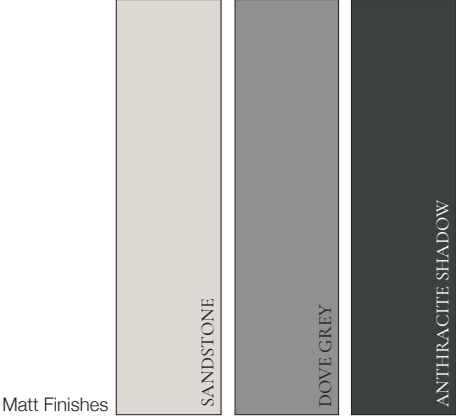
Above: Savena Sandstone 1110 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with Alto Basin), Wall Unit
Mora 950 LED Mirror, Busca Basin Tap Chrome

Right: Savena Dove Grey 900 Wall Hung Vanity Unit
Alto Basin, Taro 900 LED Mirror, Centro Basin Tap Chrome



SAVENA

With comfortable Neoclassic looks, the Savena range has real allure and is sure to bring a restful calm to your private space. The leatherette linings to drawer and wall units adds to the opulent feel.



Above: Anthracite Shadow 900 Wall Hung Vanity Unit (with the Alto Basin)
Taro 900 LED Mirror, Cento Basin Tap Chrome

SAVENA



700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

With Cast Basin	
SANDSTONE	7866.66
DOVE GREY	7866.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7866.68
£1220.00	

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

With Cast Basin	
SANDSTONE	7867.66
DOVE GREY	7867.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7867.68
£1255.00	

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

With Cast Basin	
SANDSTONE	7868.66
DOVE GREY	7868.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7868.68
£1365.00	

SAVENA WALL UNITS



365w x 285d x 1450h mm

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back lining. Soft close hinges. Handle included.

SANDSTONE	5623
DOVE GREY	5624
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	5625
£860.00	

SOLARO

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners to the deep drawer fronts, all combined with a wide bowl basin, Solaro can only enhance any environment it is brought in to.

Porcelain White: High Gloss
Deep Oak: Soft-Touch

PORCELAIN WHITE

DEEPOAK (SOFTTOUCH)



Above: Solaro Deep Oak 800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Eleni Wall Unit Deep Nemi Basin, Velas 700 LED Mirror, Eula Basin Chrome

Right: Savena Porcelain White 900 Wall Hung Vanity Unit Alto Basin, Taro 900 LED Mirror, Imola Basin Tap Chrome



SOLARO



PORCELAIN WHITE



DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

FEATURES

Solaro features - Two drawer featuring a soft-close action. Top drawer cut for services. One piece drawer fascias featuring large radiused corners, creating a unique cosmetics storage pocket. Deep Oak is a soft touch finish.

What is soft touch?

Soft touch is a vinyl material that has a superior matt finish that replicates the natural, warm feel of real wood.



RIMELLA WC UNITS



550w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

PORCELAIN WHITE	5635
	£405.00

SOLARO



PORCELAIN WHITE



DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

800MM VANITY UNITS



810w x 460d x 575h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.



With Cast Basin

PORCELAIN WHITE	7852.73
DEEP OAK	7852.79
	£1385.00

1000MM VANITY UNITS



1010w x 460d x 575h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.



With Cast Basin

PORCELAIN WHITE	7853.73
DEEP OAK	7853.79
	£1585.00

ELENI WALL UNITS



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges.
One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73
DEEP OAK	7826.79
	£345.00



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73
DEEP OAK	7827.79
	£400.00

ULTIMO

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern matt finishes, and the wide bowled glass and cast basin all help Ultimo to harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean uncluttered lines.

Flat Wood Effect

TORTONA OAK



Ultimo Tortona Oak 1200 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Eleni Mirrored Wall Unit

Lesina Glass Basin, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Imola Basin Tap Chrome



Premium ULTIMO

ULTIMO

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern matt finishes, and the wide bowled glass basin all help Ultimo to harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean uncluttered lines.

Porcelain White: High Gloss Finish
Burlywood: Soft-Touch Matt

PORCELAIN WHITE

BURLYWOOD



Above: Ultimo Burlywood 1200 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Oria Wall Pod
Tressa Basin, Mora 950 LED Mirror, Avola Basin Tap Chrome

Right: Ultimo Porcelain White 900 Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Rivara Wall Unit, Rimella WC Unit
Tressa Basin, Velas 700 LED Mirror, Melfi Basin Tap Chrome



ULTIMO



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD



TORTONA OAK

GLASS BASIN



Glass basins are perfectly formed and benefit from being naturally anti-bacterial. They are a durable alternative to standard basins and are comparable in strength. With no overflow on these basins, they have a minimal and sleek look.

There are two points which could cause fracture or breakage to glass basins. Firstly, if there is a thermal shock from a sudden temperature change of more than 20°C, ambient room temperature should be maintained around 16 - 23°C. Secondly, you must avoid pouring hot water over 48°C into a glass basin. The waste assembly must be hand-tightened only.

CAST BASIN



The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basin is Dolomite Marble which is created through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin to form the basin shape, then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

This method means it is extremely durable and easy to maintain, coupled with the benefit of a long-lasting smooth finish that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option.

ORIA WALL PODS



320w x 150d x 320h mm

PORCELAIN WHITE	5567
BURLYWOOD	5566
TORTONA OAK	5581
	£185.00

ELENI WALL UNITS



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73
DEEP OAK	7826.79
TORTONA OAK	7826.72
	£365.00



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73
DEEP OAK	7827.79
TORTONA OAK	7827.72
	£400.00

ULTIMO



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD



TORTONA OAK

900MM VANITY UNITS



920w x 520d x 570h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer, two door vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable central drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. Basin included with unit. An unslotted flush cap waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 332.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7854.73	7855.73
BURLYWOOD	7854.75	7855.75
TORTONA OAK	7854.72	7855.72
	£1450.00	£1450.00

1200MM VANITY UNITS



1220w x 520d x 570h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer, two door vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable central drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. Basin included with unit. An unslotted flush cap waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 332.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7856.73	7857.73
BURLYWOOD	7856.75	7857.75
TORTONA OAK	7856.72	7857.72
	£1520.00	£1520.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS



550w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

PORCELAIN WHITE	5646
BURLYWOOD	5650
TORTONA OAK	5649
	£430.00

UNIVERSAL

Essential fittings & accessories for the finishing touch.

Choosing your sanitaryware, taps, handles or mirrors require just as much thought as choosing your furniture. Here at Calypso, we have chosen a select number of products designed to deliver the best finishing touches to your bathroom. Whatever the style of furniture you choose, you can be sure they will coordinate beautifully.

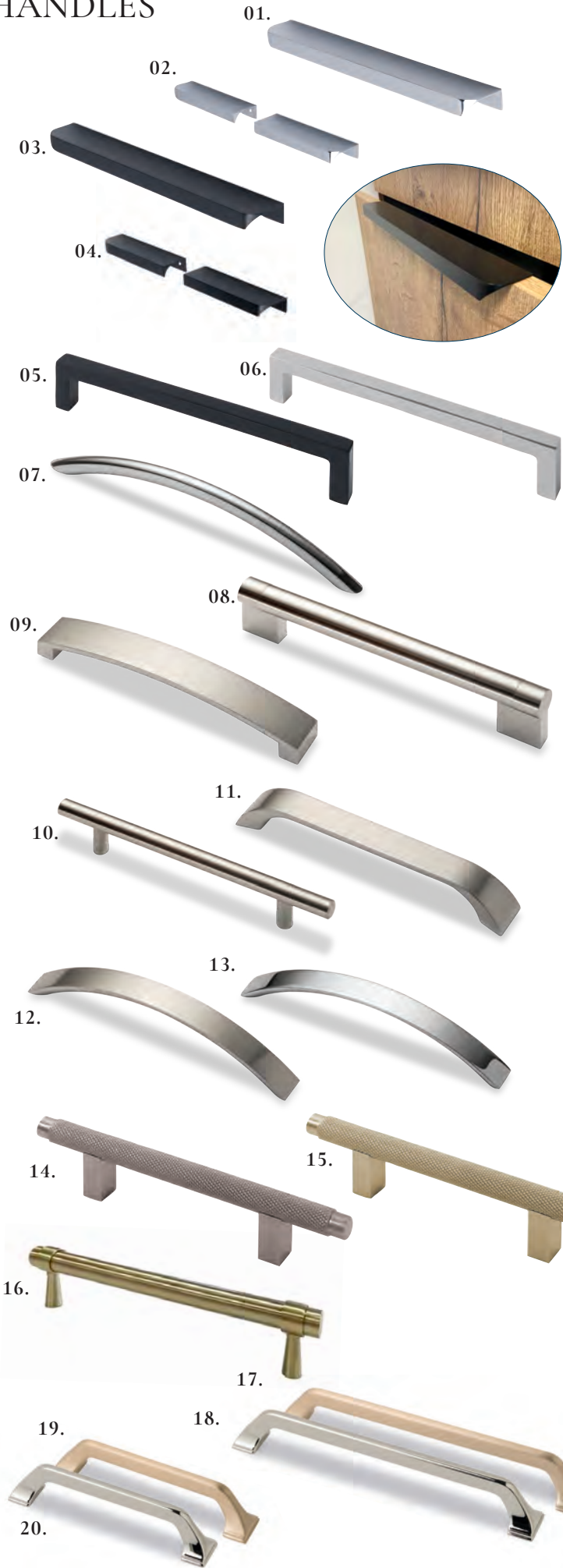
All Calypso products carry a 5-year guarantee.

Handles	298
Worktops	301
WC's	304
Basins	309
Taps	319
Showers	326
Mirrors	328
Lights	331
Accessories	332
FF Breakdown	336

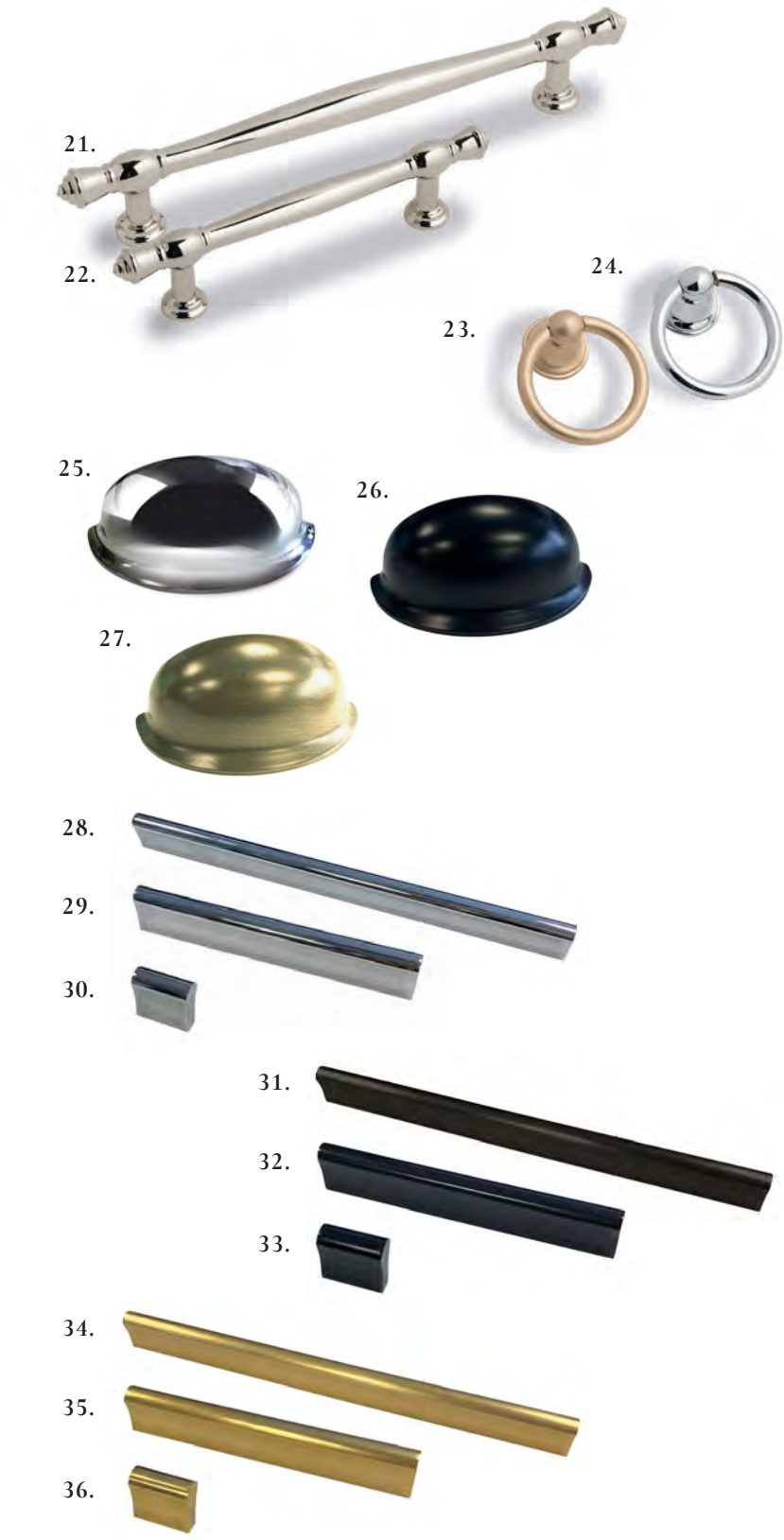
VAT is included at 20%. All dimensions are subject to manufacturing tolerances. Woodstock recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified, Part P registered electrician. E&OE. Further information can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk or call our team on 01432 367367.



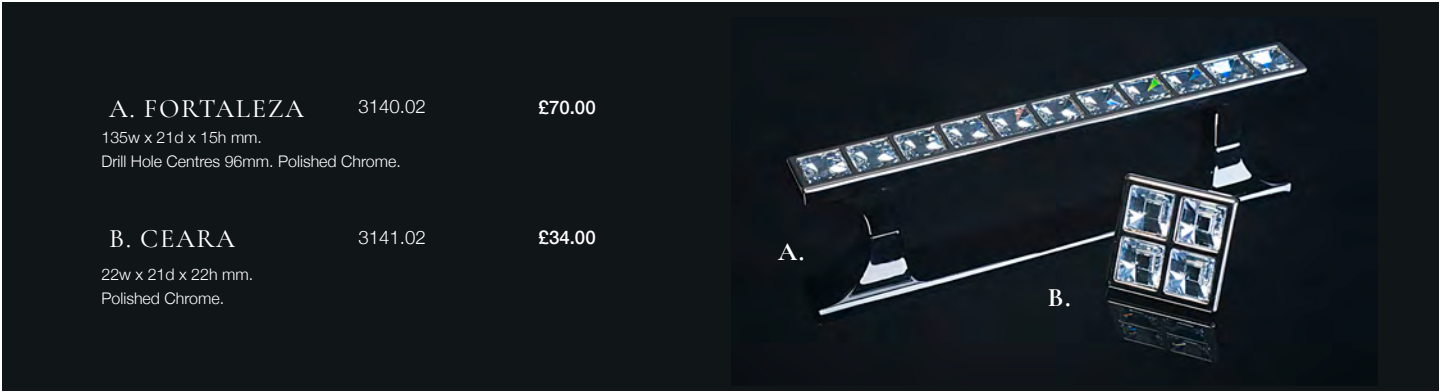
HANDLES



01. BARRETOS	3248	£25.00
300w mm Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome		
02. BARRETOS	3246	£25.00
2x 150w mm Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome		
03. BARRETOS	3249	£25.00
300w mm Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black		
04. BARRETOS	3247	£25.00
2x 150w mm Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black		
05. CATARINA	3139.01	£13.00
135w x 28d x 7h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black		
06. CATARINA	3159.01	£13.00
135w x 28d x 7h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
07. LOANDA	3052.02	£8.00
187w x 32d x 10h mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome		
08. VITORIA	3073.01	£18.00
185w x 37d x 16h mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Stainless Steel Effect		
09. CURVELO	3084.01	£10.00
171w x 25d x 25h mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Nickel		
10. ARINOS	3087.01	£11.00
180w x 25d x 25h mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Stainless Steel		
11. CANARANA	3022.01	£8.00
188w x 31d x 11h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Stainless Steel Effect		
12. LORENA	3065.02	£10.00
146w x 28d x 15h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Satin Stainless Steel		
13. LORENA	3066.02	£10.00
146w x 28d x 15h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
14. FURNAS	3255.01	£35.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Nickle		
15. FURNAS	3254.01	£35.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Brass		
16. FERRARA	3259.01	£27.00
150w x 35d x 14h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
17. MIRANTE 192	3452.01	£22.00
215w x 32d x 25h mm Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Brushed Brass		
18. MIRANTE 192	3451.01	£21.00
215w x 32d x 25h mm Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Polished Nickel		
19. MIRANTE 128	3454.01	£19.00
150w x 32d x 10h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
20. MIRANTE 128	3453.01	£17.00
150w x 32d x 10h mm Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Nickel		



21. FELISA 160	3455.01	£22.00
215w x 16d x 35h mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Nickel		
22. FELISA 96	3456.01	£17.00
145w x 16d x 35h mm Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Nickel		
23. CAMPINA	3440.01	£13.00
50w x 30d x 58h mm One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
24. CAMPINA	3438.01	£10.00
50w x 30d x 58h mm One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
25. FLORINA	3235.01	£18.00
92 x 30 x 40mm Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Polished Chrome		
26. FLORINA	3236.01	£22.00
92 x 30 x 40mm Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Matt Black		
27. FLORINA	3237.01	£22.00
92 x 30 x 40mm Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Brushed Brass		
28. LUCINA 16	3472.01	£8.00
32 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
29. LUCINA 160	3475.01	£16.00
173 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome		
30. LUCINA 320	3478.01	£21.00
334 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Polished Chrome		
31. LUCINA 16	3473.01	£11.00
32 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Matt Black		
32. LUCINA 160	3476.01	£18.00
173 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Matt Black		
33. LUCINA 320	3479.01	£24.00
334 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Matt Black		
34. LUCINA 16	3474.01	£11.00
32 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Brushed Brass		
35. LUCINA 160	3477.01	£20.00
173 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Brushed Brass		
36. LUCINA 320	3480.01	£26.00
334 x 15 x 30mm Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Brushed Brass		



A. FORTALEZA	3140.02	£70.00
135w x 21d x 15h mm. Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Chrome.		
B. CEARA	3141.02	£34.00
22w x 21d x 22h mm. Polished Chrome.		

HANDLES



A. ACARI	3136.01	£10.00
48w x 22d x 48h mm Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Polished Chrome		
B. TUCANO	3402.01	£9.00
44w x 16d x 44h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
C. LAMAS	3102.01	£7.00
50w x 28d x 50h mm Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Satin Steel Effect		
D. ALTURA	3197.01	£13.00
30w x 30d x 30h mm Polished Chrome		
E. ALTURA	3152.01	£13.00
30w x 30d x 30h mm Matt Black		
F. LAGARTO	3401.02	£9.00
27w x 27d x 22h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
G. LAJEDO	3104.02	£10.00
20w x 26d x 25h mm Polished Chrome		
H. ARACATI	3129.01	£8.00
31w x 24d x 29h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
I. MORADA	3050.02	£10.00
19w x 24d x 19h mm Polished Chrome		
J. OLINDA	3101.02	£18.00
45w x 20d x 42h mm Drill Hole Centres 32mm • Satin Stainless Steel		
K. CAPELA 16	3404.02	£9.00
32w x 25d x 8h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
L. FELINTO	3407.02	£10.00
85w x 25d x 10h mm. Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Graphite Colour.		
M. FELINTO	3408.02	£10.80
85w x 25d x 10h mm. Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Stone Colour.		
N. BONITO	3413.01	£13.00
30w x 30d x 30h mm Polished Chrome		
O. BONITO	3414.01	£13.00
30w x 30d x 30h mm Rose Gold Plated		
P. SEGURO	3423.01	£7.00
30w x 27d x 30h mm Porcelain		
Q. CRISTALINA	3138.02	£11.00
30w x 38d x 30h mm Satin nickel		
R. BALSAS	3128.01	£10.00
30w x 28d x 30h mm Satin Chrome		
S. ALTOS	3127.01	£10.00
30w x 28d x 30h mm Polished Chrome		
T. MIRANDA	3256.01	£12.00
30 x 32 x 30mm Polished Chrome		
U. MIRANDA	3257.01	£15.00
30 x 32 x 30mm Matt Black		
V. MIRANDA	3258.01	£15.00
30 x 32 x 30mm Brushes Brass		

WHILE STOCKS LAST

WORKTOPS



VINYL

22mm Vinyl
A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil. Matching edging strip is available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end exposed.



VENEERED

22mm Oak Veneered
A real oak veneered is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. A matching oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end exposed.



LAMINATE

22mm & 28mm Postformed
A high pressure laminate (HPL) is bonded to a solid particle board core to form these hardwearing worktops. Available in 22mm & 28mm postformed (rounded) front edge, and 22mm square front edge designs, all laminate worktops are sealed all on surfaces and edges and are supplied with a length of matching edge strip for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end exposed.



CALYPSTONE

12mm, 18mm & 20mm Calypstone
Calypstone & Calypstone Aura worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut & shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

VINYL WORKTOPS

22mm VINYL

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
Matching edging also available: 7030H 1000x30mm - £5.00	£130.00	£165.00	£300.00	£125.00
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3003H	3004H	3059H	3086H

VENEERED WORKTOPS

22mm OAK VENEERED WORKTOPS

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
Matching edging also available: 7030SO 1000x30mm - £5.50	£210.00	£255.00	£290.00	£145.00
SOLID OAK	3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOPS

22mm SQUARE EDGE

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP
	2000x230x22	1500x315x22	2000x315x22	3000x315x22	1500x460x22
NEW	£145.00	£135.00	£150.00	£195.00	£170.00
POLAR QUARTZ MATT	3291PQ	3292PQ	3293PQ	3294PQ	3295PQ
WHITE TERRENE	3291WT	3292WT	3293WT	3294WT	3295WT
COOL CONCRETE	3291CC	3292CC	3293CC	3294CC	3295CC
GREY TERRENE	3291GT	3292GT	3293GT	3294GT	3295gT
BLACK TERRENE	3291bt	3292BT	3293BT	3294BT	3295bT

POSTFORMED WORKTOPS

22mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - STANDARD

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x22	1500x315x22	2000x315x22	3000x315x22	1500x460x22	3000x460x22
	£140.00	£135.00	£150.00	£200.00	£160.00	£255.00
ACADIA QUARTZ	3281AQ	3282AQ	3283AQ	3284AQ	3285AQ	3286AQ
CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	3281CR	3282CR	3283CR	3284CR	3285CR	3286CR
SILVER PINE	3281SP	3282SP	3283SP	3284SP	3285SP	3286SP
RIVEN SLATE	3281RS	3282RS	3283RS	3284RS	3285RS	3286RS
LUNA SHADE	3281LN	3282LN	3283LN	3284LN	3285LN	3286LN
DARK REFLECTION	3281DR	3282DR	3283DR	3284DR	3285DR	3286DR

22mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - PREMIUM

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x22	1500x315x22	2000x315x22	3000x315x22	1500x460x22	3000x460x22
	£160.00	£150.00	£175.00	£225.00	£180.00	£275.00
POLAR QUARTZ MATT	3281PQ	3282PQ	3283PQ	3284PQ	3285PQ	3286PQ
WHITE SPARKLE	3281WS	3282WS	3283WS	3284WS	3285WS	3286WS
FLINT QUARTZ MATT	3281FQ	3282FQ	3283FQ	3284FQ	3285FQ	3286FQ
WHITE CLUSTER	3281WC	3282WC	3283WC	3284WC	3285WC	3286WC
BLACK CLUSTER	3281BK	3282BK	3283BK	3284BK	3285BK	3286BK

28mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - STANDARDWhile stocks last

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x28	1500x315x28	2000x315x28	2500x315x28	644x460x28	1020x460x28	1244x460x28
	£150.00	£120.00	£190.00	£210.00	£120.00	-	£190.00
ACADIA QUARTZ	3142AQ	3055AQ	3056AQ	3060AQ	3097AQ	-	3143AQ
BEIGE STONE	3142BS	3055BS	3056BS	3060BS	3097BS	-	-
TAURUS SAND	3142TS	3055TS	3056TS	3060TS	3097TS	-	-

28mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - PREMIUMWhile stocks last

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x28	1500x315x28	2000x315x28	2500x315x28	644x460x28	1020x460x28	1244x460x28
	£175.00	£135.00	£220.00	£240.00	£135.00	£190.00	£210.00
POLAR QUARTZ MATT	3142PQ	3055PQ	3056PQ	3060PQ	3097PQ	-	3143PQ
CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	3142CR	3055CR	3056CR	3060CR	3097CR	3146CR	3143CR
WHITE SPARKLE	3142WS	3055WS	3056WS	3060WS	3097WS	-	3143WS
GLACIER QUARTZ	3142GQ	3055GQ	3056GQ	3060GQ	3097GQ	-	3143GQ
FLINT QUARTZ MATT	3142FQ	3055FQ	3056FQ	3060FQ	3097FQ	-	3143FQ
BARDILLA GREY MARBLE	3142BD	3055BD	3056BD	3060BD	3097BD	3146BD	3143BD
DUSK QUARTZ	3142DQ	3055DQ	3056DQ	3060DQ	3097DQ	-	3143DQ
BLACK QUARTZ	3142BQ	3055BQ	3056BQ	3060BQ	3097BQ	-	3143BQ

CALYPTSTONE MAINTENANCE KIT



MAINTENANCE KIT

7470.03 £70.00
For general maintenance and polishing.



REPAIR KIT

7470.04 £70.00
To remove deeper scratches.



DISPENSER & NOZZLE SET

3250 £53.00
Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint.

REPLACEMENT NOZZLE
3251 £3.00

JOINTING COMPOUND

50ml Off White £27.00
3252

50ml Dark Grey £27.00
3253

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

CALYPTSTONE AURA 12mm - STANDARD

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	1044x230x12	2044x230x12	644x315x12	1044x315x12	1544x315x12	2044x315x12	644x460x12	-
	£290.00	£420.00	£240.00	£330.00	£450.00	£580.00	£310.00	-
STRATUS WHITE	3457SR	3458SR	3459SR	3460SR	3461SR	3462SR	3464SR	-
WHITE CRYSTAL	3457WL	3458WL	3459WL	3460WL	3461WL	3462WL	3464WL	-
WHITE TERRAZZO	3457WZ	3458WZ	3459WZ	3460WZ	3461WZ	3462WZ	3464WZ	-
GREY TERRAZZO	3457GZ	3458GZ	3459GZ	3460GZ	3461GZ	3462GZ	3464GZ	-
GREY CRYSTAL	3457GL	3458GL	3459GL	3460GL	3461GL	3462GL	3464GL	-
BLACK CRYSTAL	3457BL	3458BL	3459BL	3460BL	3461BL	3462BL	3464BL	-

CALYPTSTONE AURA 12mm - PREMIUM

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	1044x230x12	2044x230x12	644x315x12	1044x315x12	1544x315x12	2044x315x12	644x460x12	-
	£320.00	£460.00	£260.00	£365.00	£490.00	£625.00	£355.00	-
CIRRUS WHITE	3457CS	3458CS	3459CS	3460CS	3461CS	3462CS	3464CS	-
IVORY TERRAZZO	3457VZ	3458VZ	3459VZ	3460VZ	3461VZ	3462VZ	3464VZ	-
NIMBUS GREY	3457NY	3458NY	3459NY	3460NY	3461NY	3462NY	3464NY	-
STORM GREY	3457SY	3458SY	3459SY	3460SY	3461SY	3462SY	3464SY	-

CALYPTSTONE AURA 18mm

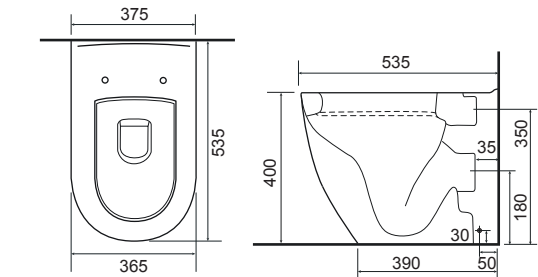
	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	-	-	-	1044x315x18	1544x315x18	2044x315x18	644x460x18	1244x460x18
	-	-	-	£435.00	£570.00	£770.00	£455.00	£705.00
CIRRUS WHITE	-	-	-	3465CS	3466CS	3467CS	3469CS	3471CS
STRATUS WHITE				3465SR	3466SR	3467SR	3469SR	3471SR
WHITE CRYSTAL				3465WL	3466WL	3467WL	3469WL	3471WL
WHITE TERRAZZO				3465WZ	3466WZ	3467WZ	3469WZ	3471WZ
GREY TERRAZZO				3465GZ	3466GZ	3467GZ	3469GZ	3471GZ



BACK TO WALL WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

AURORA

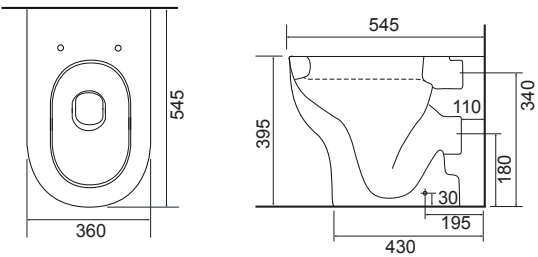


36.9117.01 £435.00

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

BRUNSWICK

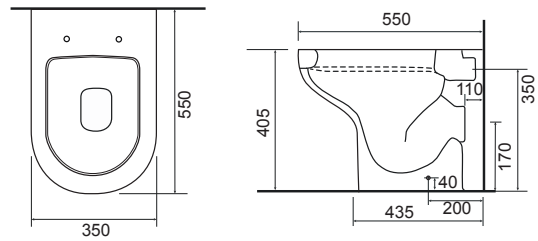
Rimless Pan - See 306 for description



36.9095.01 £520.00

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan
with Clermont Seat

CHARLOTTE

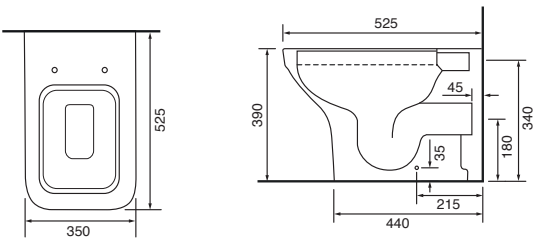


36.9110.01 £505.00

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

DENVER

Illustrated with the Casula Seat



36.9076.01 £480.00

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat



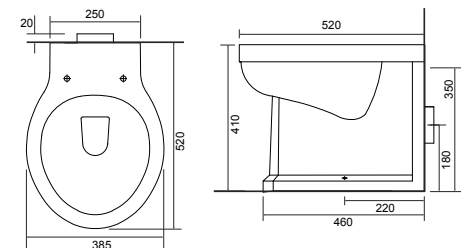
36.9076.02 £480.00

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

GEORGIA



36.9170.01 £375.00

Georgia BTW Pan with Bowen Seat

GEORGIA WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS



36.9170.02 £465.00

Georgia BTW Pan
with Cotton White
Wentworth Seat

36.9170.04 £465.00

Georgia BTW Pan
with Shale
Wentworth Seat

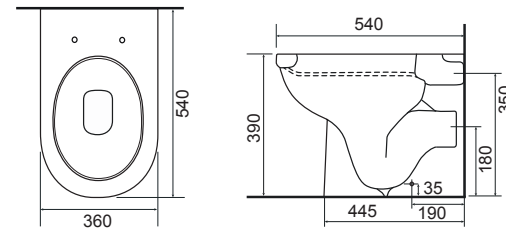
36.9170.05 £465.00

Georgia BTW Pan
with Lagoon Mist
Wentworth Seat

36.9170.06 £465.00

Georgia BTW Pan
with Slate
Wentworth Seat

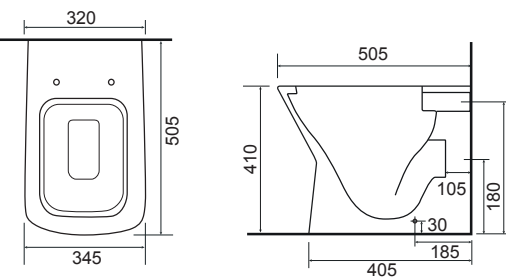
MADISON



36.9161.01 £335.00

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

NEVADA



WHILE
STOCKS
LAST


36.9160.01 £280.00

Nevada BTW Pan with Holbrook Seat

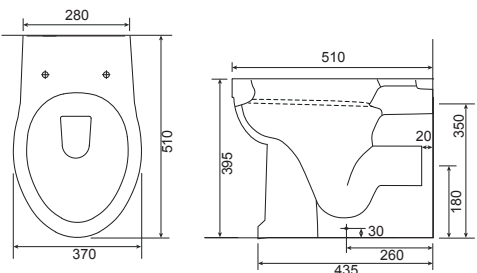
BACK TO WALL WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

OAKLAND



QR SC TP



280
510
370
395
510
20
350
180
30
435
260


WHILE STOCKS LAST

36.9018.01

£365.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Bowen Seat

OAKLAND WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS



LO SC TP

WHILE STOCKS LAST

36.9018.02

£455.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

WHILE STOCKS LAST

36.9018.04

£455.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat

WHILE STOCKS LAST

36.9018.05

£455.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat


WHILE STOCKS LAST

36.9018.06

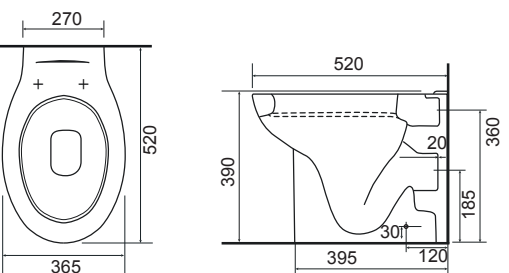
£455.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat

PORTLAND



LO SC TP




270
520
365
390
520
20
360
185
30
395
120

36.9046.01

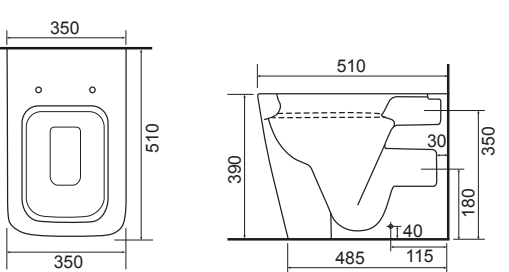
£345.00

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

TULSA



LO SC TP



350
510
350
390
510
30
350
180
40
485
115

36.9105.01

£515.00

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush-water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



RIMLESS

Ultimate WC Technology



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.




QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

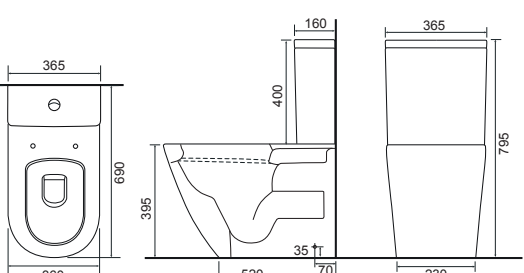
CLOSE COUPLED WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

AURORA



LO SC TP




365
690
360
365
160
400
520
70
230
795
35

36.9119.01

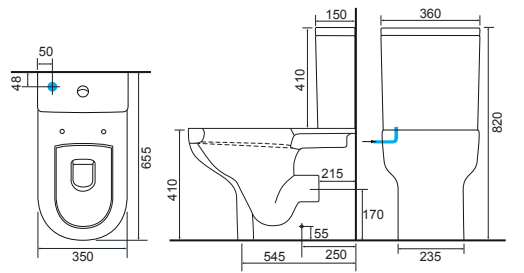
£605.00

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

CHARLOTTE



LO SC TP




50
48
655
350
410
410
150
360
215
170
250
235
820
55

36.9111.01

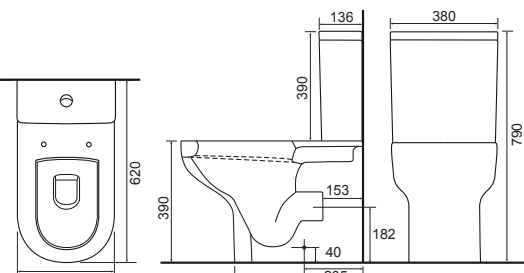
£725.00

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MADISON



LO SC TP



136
380
620
370
390
390
153
40
205
182
790
540


36.9162.01

£385.00

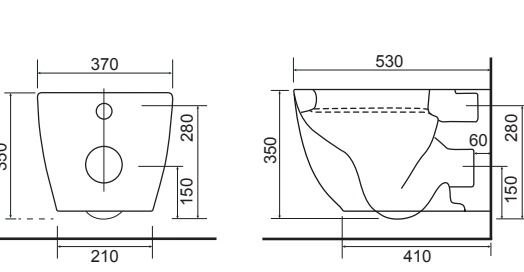
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WALL HUNG WC SETS

AURORA



LO SC TP




370
350
210
280
150
530
350
410
280
150
60

36.9118.01

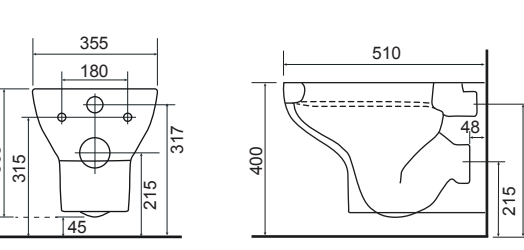
£505.00

Aurora Wall Hung Pan with Collerina Seat

CHARLOTTE



LO SC TP



355
180
317
365
315
45
215
510
400
215
317
48

36.9116.01

£535.00

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS

WC FRAME & TALL WC FRAME



3179 WC Frame

£220.00

- Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations.
- 385w x 140d x 325-525h mm.
- Note: This frame is suitable for use with all Calypso WC Units and Cisterns. 400mm WC carcass must be wall hung.*



3178 Tall WC Frame


WRAS

£380.00


- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm.
- Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes Cistern Shown.
- Note: Flush Plate shown is not included. This Frame and Cistern is for installation behind a stud or feature wall or for tall WC Units only. Will not fit in standard height cabinet.*

FLUSH PLATE

A





B



- Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.
- 200w x 9d x 175h mm


A. Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£100.00
B. Chrome Plated	3181	£100.00



CONCEALED CISTERN



CALYPSO	40mm	3105	£145.00
---------	------	------	---------

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level.
- Cable flush system. Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 127d x 340h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.








COMPACT	40mm	3099	£155.00
---------	------	------	---------

Also available (optional extra)

Black Push Button	40mm	7122	£34.00
Brushed Brass Push Button	40mm	7123	£34.00








VANTAGE

A. Dio Round - Chrome	51mm	1302.01	£247.00
B. Dio Round - Black	51mm	1302.05	£290.00
C. Piazza Square - Chrome	73.5mm	1302.02	£247.00
D. Round Button - Chrome	73.5mm	1302.04	£247.00
E. Reef Flush Plate - Chrome	232x152x16mm	1302.03	£280.00
F. Reef Flush Plate - Black	232x152x16mm	1302.06	£320.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level. Pneumatic flush system.
- Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- Choice of 6 push buttons.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.





VANTAGE WITH INFRARED OPTIONS


BATTERY powered IR motion sensor

A. Black Bezel IR	40mm	1303.01	£740.00
B. Chrome Bezel IR	40mm	1303.02	£740.00

MAINS powered with motion sensor

A. Black Bezel IR	40mm	1304.01	£855.00
B. Chrome Bezel IR	40mm	1304.02	£855.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Infrared operated flush.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.




SEMI RECESSED BASINS

CE • CERAMIC BASINS

Ceramic Basins are made out of liquefied fireclay which is poured into a mould and allowed to set before being hand finished. A ground glass glaze would typically be sprayed over the basin before the final firing.

This long-lasting, durable material suits a simple and minimalistic bathroom suite as well as a traditional Victorian look. Stains are easily removed and ceramic is generally easy to clean to maintain a shiny appearance. The slight ripples occasionally seen along its surface are often mistaken for flaws these are actually part of the ceramic basins characteristics.

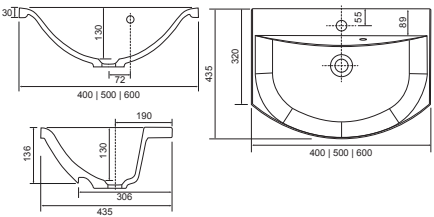



CM • CAST MARBLE

The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basins is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin formed into the required shape and then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product coupled with the benefit of constant sizing and smooth finishing that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option. Cast basins have a sharp and ultra modern structured appeal to them.

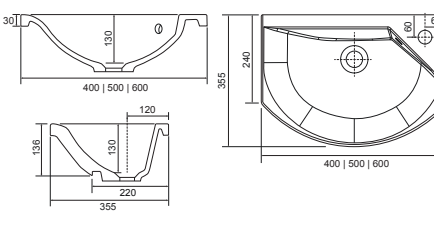

ART



400	37.3173	£295.00
500	37.3113	£310.00
600	37.3095	£345.00

Single tap hole with overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).

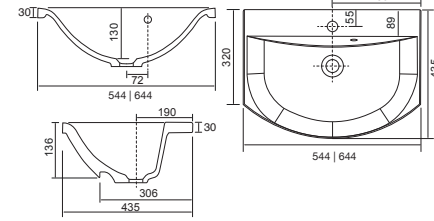

ART SLIMLINE



SL 400	37.3174	£295.00
SL 500	37.3114	£310.00
SL 600	37.3096	£345.00

Single tap hole with overflow right hand side only. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).

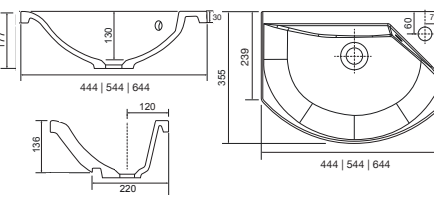

SHOULDER ART



ART 544	37.3225	£310.00
ART 644	37.3226	£345.00

This basin will sit on a unit and cover an end panel at the end of a run, or cover two end panels as a stand-alone vanity unit. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass). Features an integrated overflow.

SHOULDER ART SLIMLINE



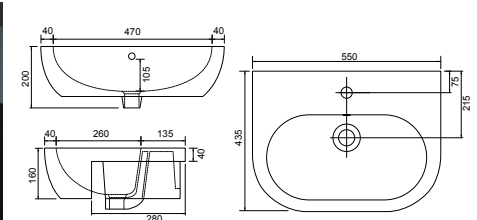
SL 444	37.3241	£295.00
SL 544	37.3242	£315.00
SL 644	37.3243	£345.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow right hand side only. This basin will sit on a unit and cover an end panel at the end of a run, or cover two end panels as a stand-alone vanity unit. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see 309 for further information)

AURORA

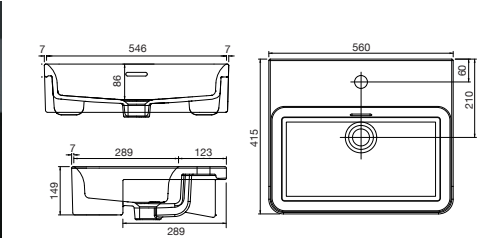


AURORA

37.9120 £240.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d x 205h mm

BRUNSWICK

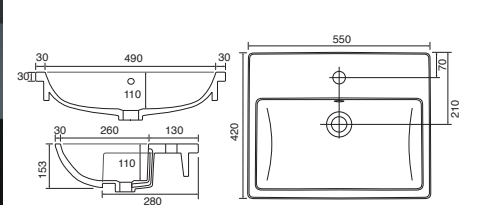


BRUNSWICK

37.9172 £255.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 or 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 415d x 140h mm

CHARLOTTE

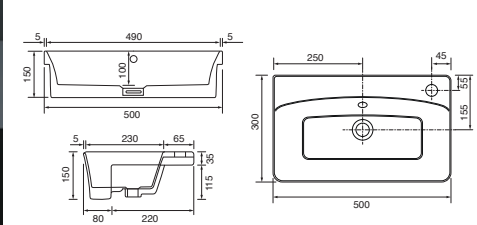


CHARLOTTE

37.9112 £295.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d x 153h mm

DENVER

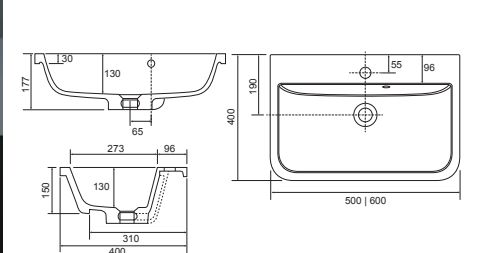


DENVER

37.9075 £210.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline depth basin units. 500w x 300d x 150h mm

ELAN



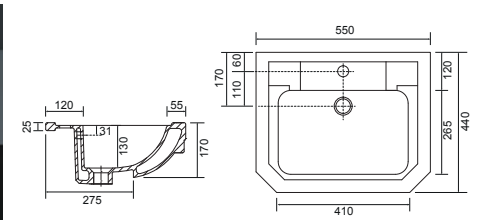
500	37.3506	£355.00
600	37.3507	£355.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see 309 for further information)

GEORGIA

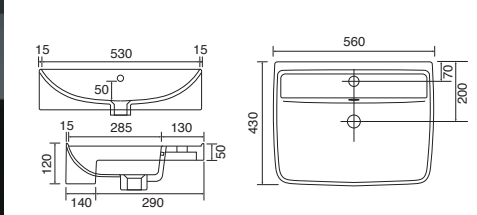


GEORGIA

37.9171 £210.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 440d x 170h mm

MADISON

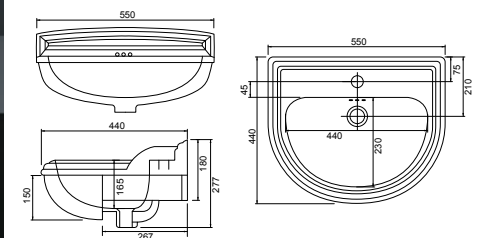


MADISON

37.9163 £130.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 430d x 120h mm

OAKLAND

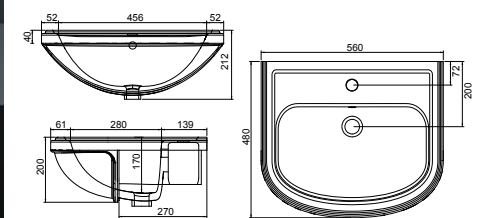


OAKLAND

37.9019 £275.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 440d x 220h mm

PORTLAND

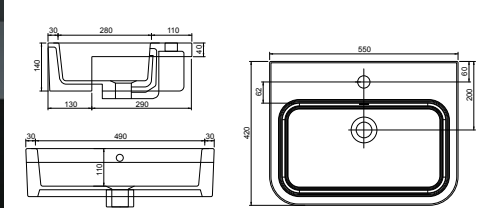


PORTLAND

37.9099 £145.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 480d x 200h mm

TULSA



TULSA

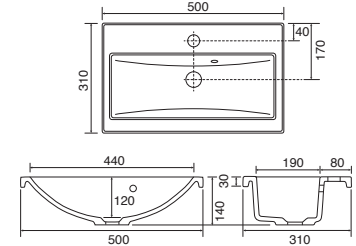
37.9115 £295.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d x 173h mm

DROP-IN BASINS

CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see 309 for further information)

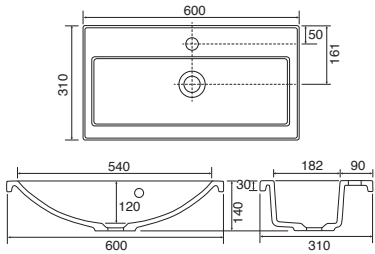
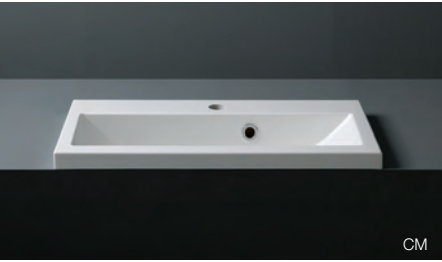
FINESSE 500



500
3091 £280.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 500 base/basin units only. 500w x 310d x 30h mm

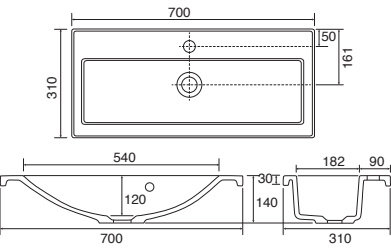
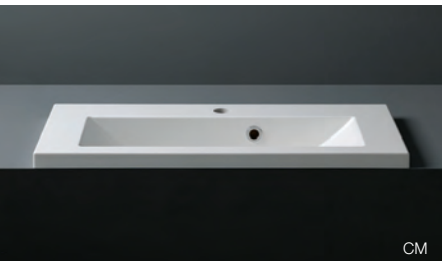
FINESSE 600



600
3080 £280.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 base/basin units only. 600w x 310d x 30h mm

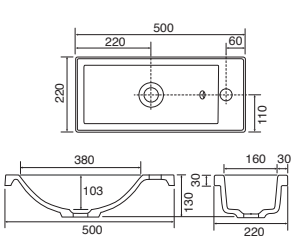
FINESSE 700



700
3093 £280.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 700 basin unit only. 700w x 310d x 30h mm

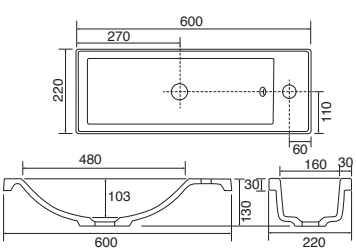
FINESSE 500 SLIMLINE



SLIMLINE 500
3092 £280.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 500 slimline base/basin units only. 500w x 220d x 30h mm

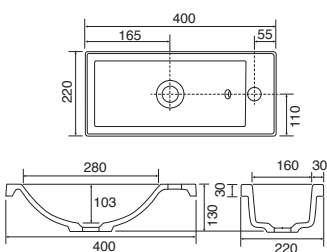
FINESSE 600 SLIMLINE



SLIMLINE 600
3090 £280.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 600 slimline base/basin units only. 600w x 220d x 30h mm

VARZI



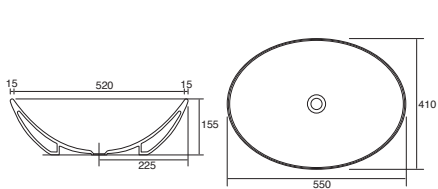
SLIMLINE 400
3177 £130.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. 400w x 220d x 30h mm

SIT-ON BASINS

CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see 309 for further information)

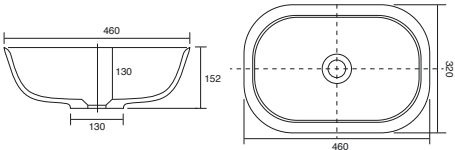
ARLINGTON



WHILE STOCKS LAST
ARLINGTON
9134 £165.00

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 550w x 410d x 155h mm

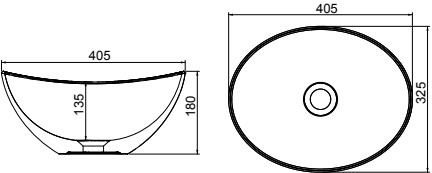
BELLANTI



BELLANTI
9069 £370.00

No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. Can be used on standard depth worktops. 460w x 320d x 152h mm

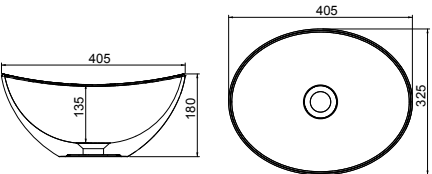
FREMONT BLACK



FREMONT
9114 £330.00

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 405w x 325d x 180h mm

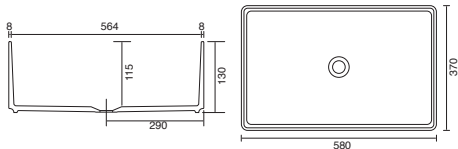
FREMONT WHITE



FREMONT
9113 £165.00

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 405w x 325d x 180h mm

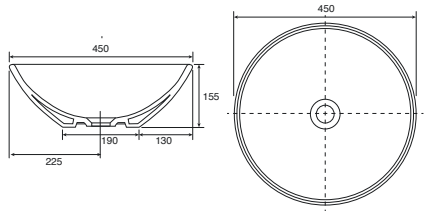
GLENSIDE



GLENSIDE
3504 £345.00

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 580w x 370d x 130h mm

KANSAS



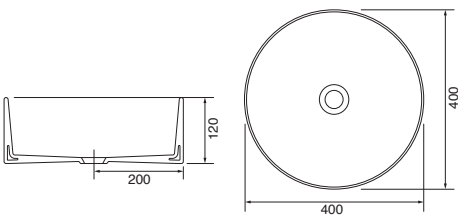
WHILE STOCKS LAST
KANSAS
9024 £160.00

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin and corner unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 450w x 450d x 155h mm

SIT-ON & SIT-IN BASINS

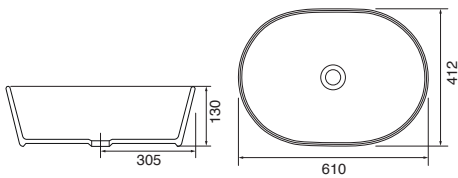
CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see 309 for further information)

NEWARK



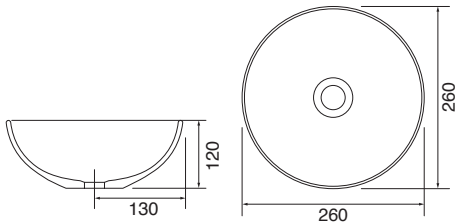
NEWARK
9167 **£190.00**
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 400w x 400d x 120h mm

ONTARIO



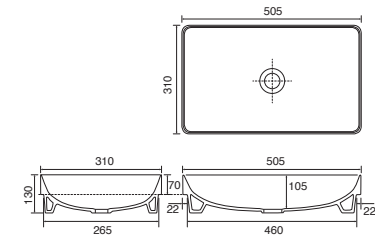
ONTARIO
9168 **£190.00**
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 610w x 412d x 130h mm

TUCSON



TUCSON
9169 **£185.00**
No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 260w x 260d x 120h mm

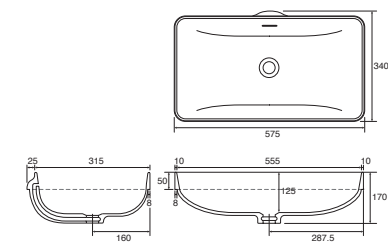
ATLANTA



WHILE STOCKS LAST

ATLANTA
9035 **£105.00**
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 495w x 305d x 65h mm

PALMDALE



PALMDALE
3505 **£210.00**
No tap hole. Integrated basin overflow. Suitable for the Deep base/basin units only. 575w x 340d x 50h mm

ART & FONTANA WING BASINS

The Fontana & Art one-piece wing basins combine and integrate a worktop with a basin to give a smooth, uninterrupted and ergonomic surface over fitted bathroom furniture.

SEE PAGE
333
FONTANA
FINISHING KIT

All Art and Fontana basins are made of 'cast marble' which is a composite material comprised of granules of natural minerals mixed with resin compounds, and covered with a bright, glossy polyester acrylate gelcoat which gives a naturally antibacterial surface.

VERSATILE

The basins can be cut to length using standard woodworking tools if required and additionally, an exposed cut end on the Fontana basins can be refinished with the Fontana Finishing Kit. A cut Art basin must always abut a wall.

FAST INSTALLATION

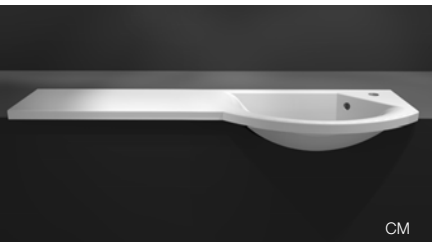
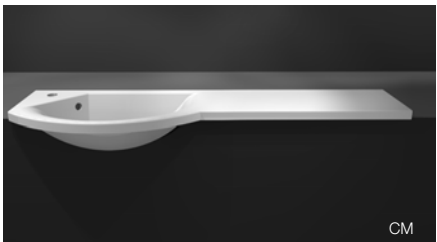
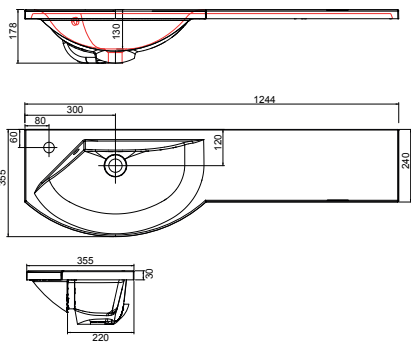
With no requirement for worktop basin cut-out and resealing worries, installation of the one-piece top is simpler & quicker than traditional methods.

INTEGRATED

The fully integrated overflow does away with plastic kits and leaves only the tap and waste to connect by hand.

ART WING BASINS

1244mm SLIMLINE



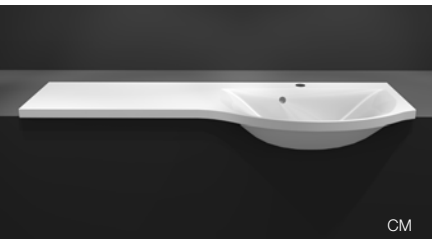
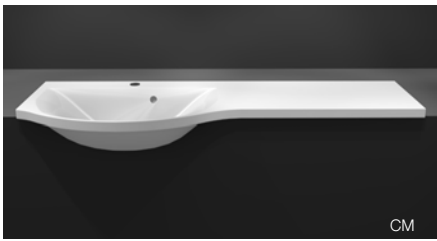
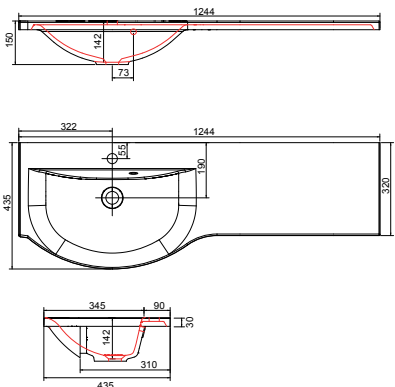
ART 1244mm LH SLIMLINE

37.3201 **£525.00**
Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 355d x 150h mm

ART 1244mm RH SLIMLINE

37.3202 **£525.00**
Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 355d x 150h mm

1244mm



ART 1244mm LH

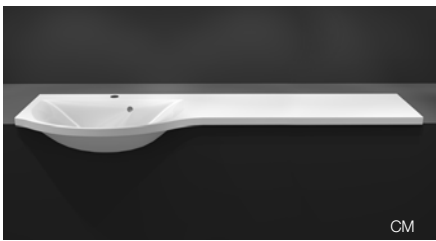
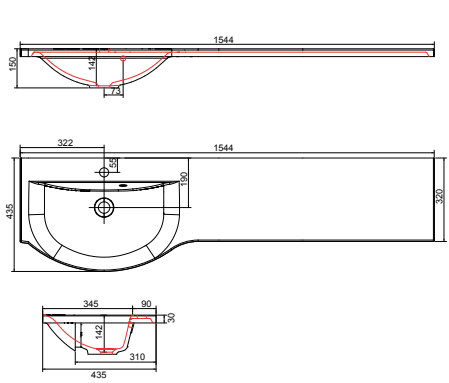
37.3191 **£525.00**
Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm

ART 1244mm RH

37.3192 **£525.00**
Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm

ART WING & COMBI BASINS

1544mm

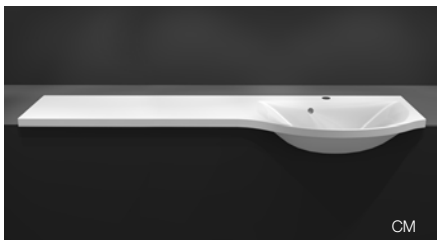


LEFT HAND

37.3195

£555.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 30h mm



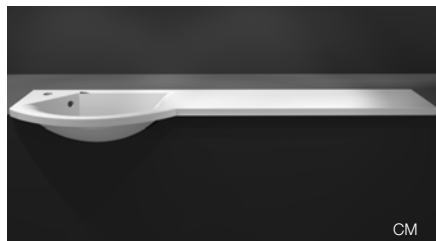
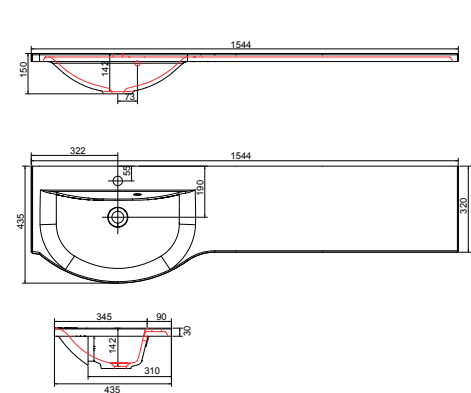
RIGHT HAND

37.3196

£555.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 30h mm

1544mm SLIMLINE

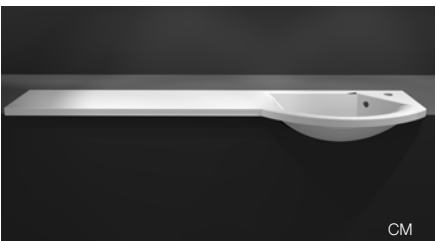


LEFT HAND SLIMLINE

37.3203

£555.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm



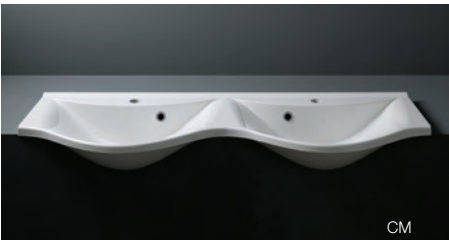
RIGHT HAND SLIMLINE

37.3204

£555.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

1240mm COMBI BASIN

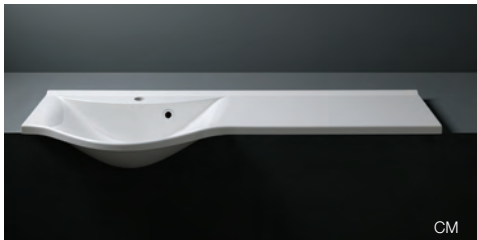


DOUBLE BOWL

37.3072

£450.00

Single tap holes with overflows. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm



LEFT HAND BOWL

37.3071

£450.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm



RIGHT HAND BOWL

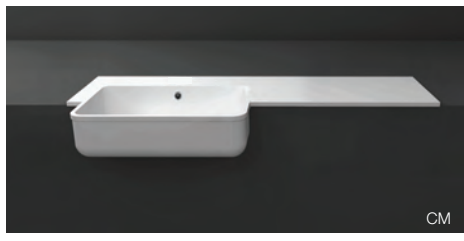
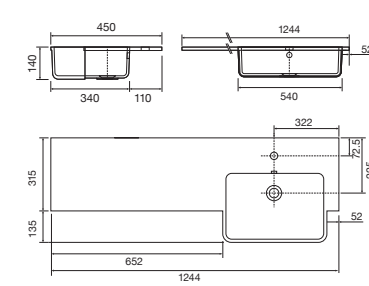
37.3070

£450.00

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS

1244mm



LEFT HAND

37.3601

£610.00

Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture.
1244w x 450d x 140h mm

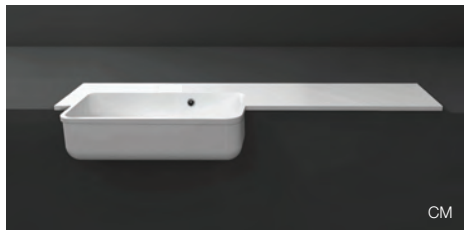
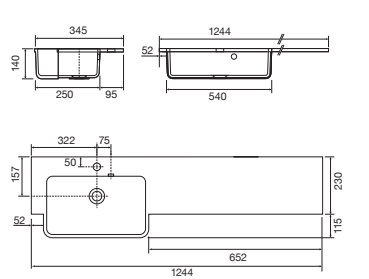


RIGHT HAND

37.3602

£610.00

1244mm SLIMLINE



LEFT HAND

37.3545

£610.00

Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture.
Not compatible with Bowland slimline units.
1244w x 345d x 140h mm

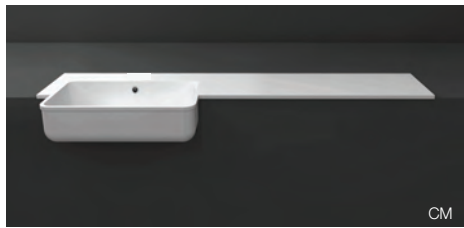
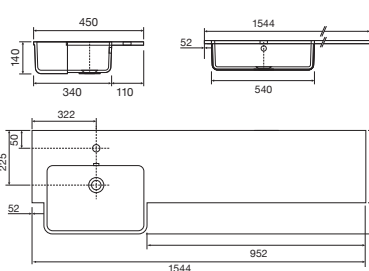


RIGHT HAND

37.3546

£610.00

1544mm

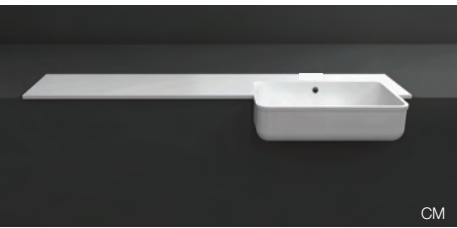


LEFT HAND

37.3603

£810.00

Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture.
1544w x 450d x 140h mm

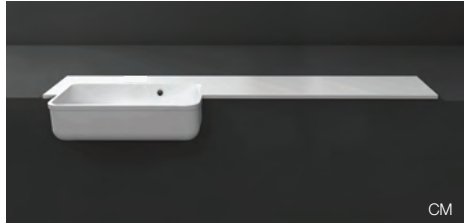
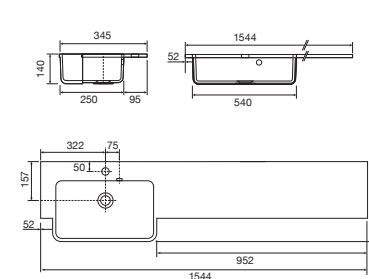


RIGHT HAND

37.3604

£810.00

1544mm SLIMLINE

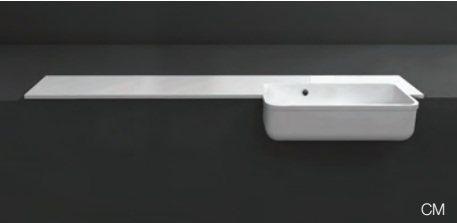


LEFT HAND

37.3547

£810.00

Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture.
Not compatible with Bowland slimline units.
1544w x 345d x 140h mm



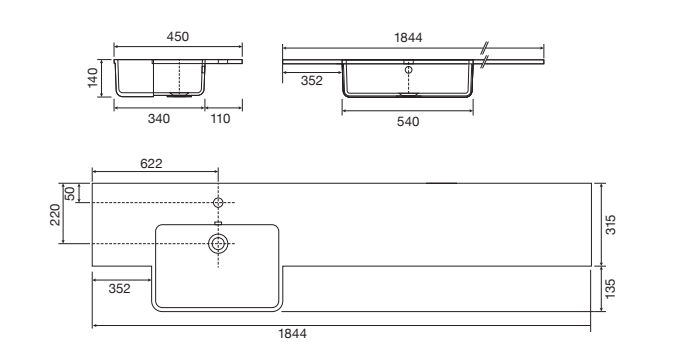
RIGHT HAND

37.3548

£810.00

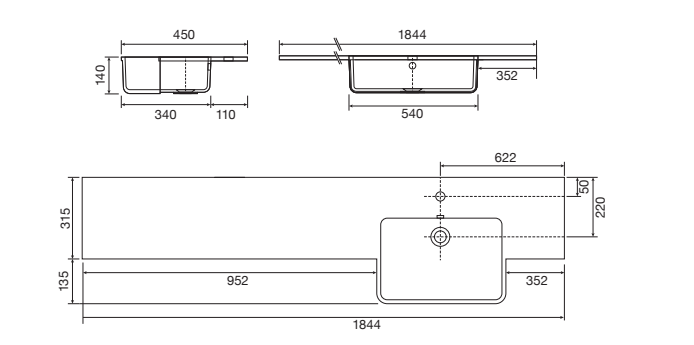
FONTANA WING BASINS

1844mm LH BASIN



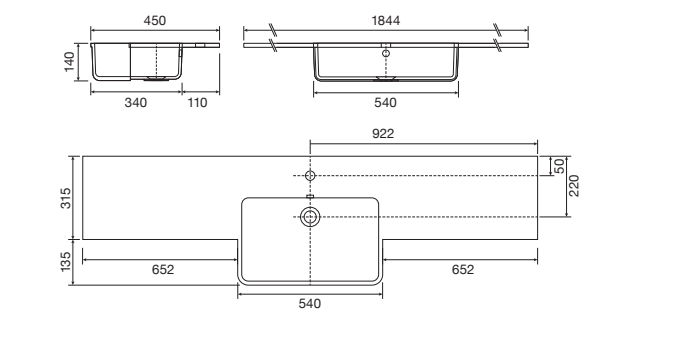
Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. 1844w x 450d x 140h mm

1844mm RH BASIN



Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. 1844w x 450d x 140h mm

1844mm CENTRAL BASIN



Integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. 1844w x 450d x 140h mm

644mm



644w x 315d x 18mm
Complements the Fontana basin. **Note:** Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing.
Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.



400ml Colour

7051

£60.00

Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ml Lacquer

7052

£60.00

Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.



LEFT

37.3605

£915.00



RIGHT

37.3606

£915.00



CENTRAL

37.3507

£915.00

TAPS

ADRO



WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2052

£295.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 174mm
Size 50w x 210d x 298h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2053

£300.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 160mm
Size 220w x 172d x 140h mm

ALENTO



WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.3032

£280.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 132mm
Size 45w x 171d x 305h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.3034

£295.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 145mm
Size 45w x 168d x 130h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.3033

£280.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 184.5mm
Size 235w x 220d x 175h mm

ARLAN



BASIN

35.1106

£165.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 105mm
Size 55w x 140h x 150d mm



HIGH BASIN

35.1107

£170.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 110mm
Size 56w x 170h x 150d mm

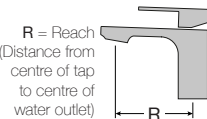


WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.1048

£270.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 160mm
Size 220w x 120h x 165d mm



R = Reach
(Distance from centre of tap to centre of water outlet)

TAPS

AVOLA



BASIN

35.1105 **£180.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm



BATH

35.2203 **£185.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 147mm
Size 230w x 295h x 150d mm



BATH SHOWER MIXER SET

35.2204 **£250.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 147mm
Size 230w x 295h x 150d mm

BUSCA

NEW



BASIN

35.1123 **£165.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 40w x 150h x 146d mm



BASIN

35.1124 **£250.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 40w x 150h x 146d mm



BASIN

35.1125 **£330.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 40w x 150h x 146d mm

CAPRICE

NEW



BASIN

35.1119 **£250.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 175w x 175h x 162d mm



BASIN

35.1121 **£330.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 175w x 175h x 162d mm



BASIN

35.1122 **£415.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 175w x 175h x 162d mm

TAPS

CENTO

NEW



BASIN

35.1129 **£200.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm



BASIN

35.1131 **£270.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome/White. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm



BASIN

35.1132 **£280.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm

ELMO



BASIN

35.1117 **£170.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 111mm
Size 54w x 180h x 150d mm



TALL BASIN

35.1118 **£270.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 111mm
Size 54w x 329h x 150d mm

EULA

NEW



BASIN

35.1126 **£140.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 42w x 115h x 138d mm



BASIN

35.1127 **£200.00**

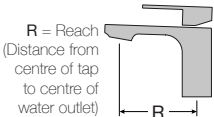
Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 42w x 115h x 138d mm



BASIN

35.1128 **£280.00**

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 42w x 115h x 138d mm



TAPS

IMOLA

		
BASIN	3 HOLE BASIN	3 HOLE WALL MOUNTED BASIN
35.1111	35.1301	35.1049
£185.00	£405.00	£225.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm Size 165wx 240h x 165d mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 185mm Size 260w x 250h x 220d mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 225mm Size 225w x 105h x 220d mm

LORI

		
BASIN	TALL BASIN	WALL MOUNTED BASIN
35.1112	35.1113	35.1051
£175.00	£270.00	£265.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 105.5mm Size 48w x 160d x 144h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 183.5mm Size 48w x 218d x 290h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 161.5mm Size 220w x 160d x 115h mm

LUCCA

		
BASIN	BATH	BATH SHOWER MIXER
35.1104	35.2201	35.2202
£240.00	£440.00	£620.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 90mm Size 50w x 120d x 165h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 100mm Size 230w x 147d x 165h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 100mm Size 230w x 147d x 165h mm

TAPS

MARIN


BASIN
35.1114
£205.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 100mm Size 45w x 132d x 144h mm

MELFI

	
BASIN	TALL BASIN
35.1101	35.1102
£145.00	£240.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 113mm Size 54w x 151d x 147h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 113mm Size 54w x 151d x 297h mm

OLITE

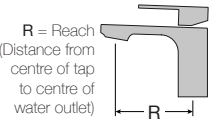

BASIN
35.1108
£180.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 111mm Size 42w x 149d x 132h mm

ORENA

	
HIGH BASIN	BASIN
35.1109	35.1103
£190.00	£415.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 140mm Size 42w x 178d x 162h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 102mm Size 55w x 152d x 199h mm

TULA

	
BASIN	TALL BASIN
35.1115	35.1116
£225.00	£315.00
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 105mm Size 45w x 200d x 85h mm	Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 180mm Size 45w x 159d x 203h mm



TAPS

PALMA



WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2024£285.00

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 202mm
Size 150d x 210h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2224£370.00

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 202mm
Size 150d x 210h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2424£445.00

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 202mm
Size 150d x 210h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2023£300.00

Chrome, Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 205.5mm
Size 217d x 71h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2223£360.00

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 205.5mm
Size 217d x 71h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2423£435.00

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 205.5mm
Size 217d x 71h mm

VIVARO



WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.3013£225.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 180mm
Size 240w x 185d x 130h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.3012£310.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 120mm
Size 45w x 142d x 300h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BATH

35.3017£630.00

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Reach(R) = 152mm
Size 58w x 130d x 110h mm

PALENA



WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2041£135.00

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 129mm
Size 45w x 106d x 151h mm



WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2342£205.00

Brushed Nickel. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 198.5mm
Size 50w x 235d x 312h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST


WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2343£225.00

Brushed Nickel. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 200mm
Size 220w x 218d x 100h mm

VALVES

ALTHEA



THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 120w x 215h mm


Chrome

35.2132

WHILE STOCKS LAST

£325.00

ANDRIA



EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC VALVE


Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar. 265w x 73d x 40h mm

Chrome

35.2131

£300.00

RIALTO



NON-THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 100w x 150h mm

Chrome

35.2016

WHILE STOCKS LAST

£205.00

Black

35.2116

WHILE STOCKS LAST

£265.00


Brushed Brass

35.2416

WHILE STOCKS LAST

£315.00

SANTHIA



THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 120w x 210h mm

Chrome

35.2134


£340.00

Black

35.2154

£415.00

TURIN



THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 120w x 215h mm

Chrome

35.2133

£330.00

Black

35.2153

£400.00

SHOWER HEADS

LANA



WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2142	£104.00
	Black	35.2143	£197.00



CEILING MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2138	£79.00
	Black	35.2158	£151.00

MILETO



WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 250mm

	Chrome	35.2039	£330.00
--	--------	---------	---------



CEILING MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 250mm

	Chrome	35.2038	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£330.00
--	--------	---------	-------------------	---------

PARONA



WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2139	£220.00		Black	35.2159	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£335.00
--	--------	---------	---------	--	-------	---------	-------------------	---------

RIALTO



WALL MOUNTED



Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2019	£120.00
	Black	35.2119	£160.00
	Brushed Brass	35.2419	£295.00



CEILING MOUNTED

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Black	35.2118		£160.00
	Brushed Brass	35.2418	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£295.00

HAND SHOWERS & RISERS

CASSIA



Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow

	Chrome	35.2136	£135.00
--	--------	---------	---------

ROSA



Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow

	Chrome	35.2137	£165.00
	Black	35.2157	£250.00

SANTHIA



Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow

	Chrome	35.2135	£145.00
	Black	35.2155	£235.00

LED MIRRORS

AVELAR



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

500 x 25 x 700mm	3394	£370.00
600 x 25 x 700mm	3395	£385.00
1000 x 25 x 500mm	3396	£445.00


LAGOA



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

800 x 25 x 600mm	3369	£460.00
------------------	------	---------

MORA



WxDxH. Back lit LED light with etched glass. Heated demister pad. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Will need to be hard wired to a switch for lighting control.

950 x 30 x 700mm	3350	£480.00
1410 x 30 x 700mm	3351	£570.00


EVORA



WxDxH. Infrared sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

WHILE STOCKS LAST		
1000 x 31 x 660mm	EV100	£600.00

LIXA



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Suitable for demister pad.

740 x 30 x 900mm	3352	£480.00
1000 x 30 x 900mm	3353	£570.00
1200 x 30 x 900mm	3354	£685.00

MOURIZ



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

800 x 30 x 700mm	3347	£500.00
------------------	------	---------

LED MIRRORS


ORBA



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.

1000 x 30 x 1000mm	3348	£870.00
--------------------	------	---------

TARO



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.

900 x 30 x 900mm	3349	£835.00
------------------	------	---------

PORTEL



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

700 x 25 x 700mm	3358	£490.00
900 x 25 x 900mm	3359	£565.00

VELAS



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

600 x 30 x 600mm	3397	£390.00
700 x 30 x 700mm	3398	£425.00

MIRRORS

SOLID OAK



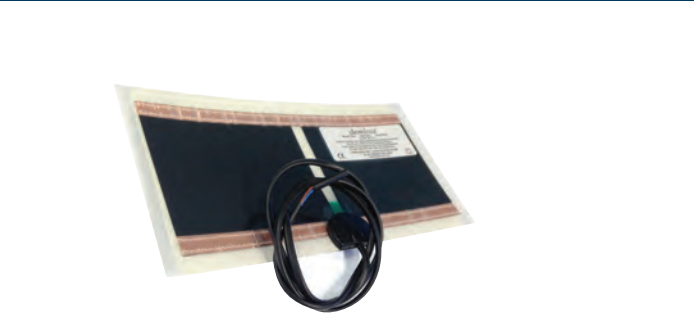
WxDxH. Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging. Solid Oak Frame. Bevel Edged Mirror.		
455 x 18 x 1000mm	3083SO	£300.00
555 x 18 x 1000mm	3032SO	£335.00

PLAIN 661MM HIGH



WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backed. P - Portrait hanging only. L - Landscape hanging only.		
462 x 6 x 661mm (P)	3361	£220.00
562 x 6 x 661mm (P)	3362	£220.00
662 x 6 x 661mm (P)	3363	£230.00

HEATED DEMISTER PAD



WxDxH. Can be applied to rear of plain mirror. IP44 rated. Heats in 2-4 minutes to keep mirror approx. 15°C above ambient room temperature. Heat spread to approx. 30% area around the pad. Supplied with 1m of twin core 0.75mm cable and should be wired only by qualified personnel to 230v supply. 10 year guarantee.

300 x 3 x 250mm	3381	£95.00
400 x 3 x 450mm	3382	£150.00

PENTLAND COLOUR CODED



Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging. 500 x 18 x 700mm		
Cotton White	3133CN	£400.00
Shale	3133SE	£400.00
Lagoon Mist	3133LM	£400.00
Slate	3133ST	£400.00



PLAIN 861MM HIGH



WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backed. P - Portrait hanging only. L - Landscape hanging only.		
600 x 6 x 861mm (P)	3364	£230.00
800 x 6 x 861mm (P)	3365	£250.00
900 x 6 x 861mm (L)	3366	£255.00
1000 x 6 x 861mm (L)	3367	£270.00
1200 x 6 x 861mm (L)	3368	£285.00

LED LIGHTING

LED PLINTH/FLYOVER



ALBORAN	
3925	£140.00
W29 x D16 x H29 mm 4x1.2W • Transformer Included	



SARGASSO	
3924	£150.00
W29 x D16 x H29 mm 4x1.2W • Transformer Included	

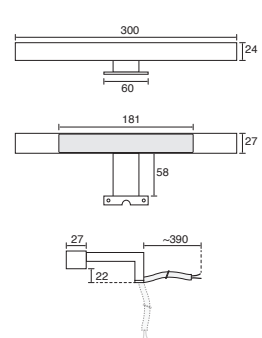


KARA	
3919	£90.00
W15 x D41 x H15 mm 4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67	

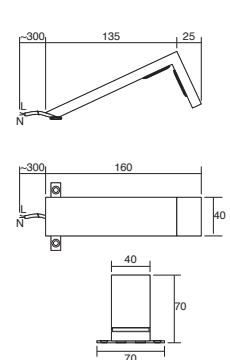
LED OVERLIGHTS



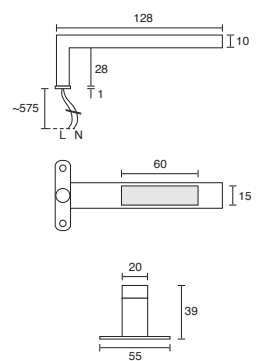
CATALAN	
3920	£135.00
W300 x D98 x H45 mm 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21	



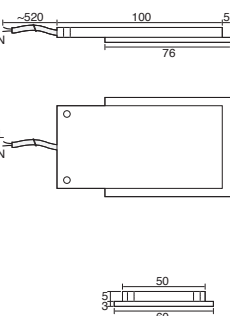
ARAL	
3923	£140.00
W40 x D160 x H70 mm 2x1.2W • Transformer Included • IP21	



CILICIAN	
3921	£110.00
W19 x D129 x H39mm 5W • Transformer Included • IP67	



CAMPECHE	
3922	£125.00
W60 x D105 x H8 mm 5W • Transformer Included • IP21	



LED LIGHTING STRIPS

What is a LED Lighting Strip?

Supplied in 3 popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape will enable you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Kits include a 12v Adapter/LED Driver



0.5 METRE	
3927	£70.00
1 METRE	
3928	£85.00
2 METRE	
3929	£115.00

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

ACCESSORIES

HANDLE ROBE HOOKS

Add a robe hook or two for your bath robe with matching handles to your furniture available below. Using the supplied hanger bolt - affix this into the substrate then fit handle onto the screw thread.

		
3138.03	3104.03	3423.03
£12.00	£11.00	£8.00
		
3128.03	3127.03	3050.03
£11.00	£11.00	£11.00

SHAVER & TOOTHBRUSH SOCKET



3918	£205.00
140 x 85 x 125mm. Two 230/240V outlet unit suitable for both shavers and toothbrushes. Mount inside wall or base cabinets.	

OVERFLOW RING










Quality plated brass overflow ring to complement our tap finishes. Only suitable for basins with an integrated overflow.

	Chrome	7471.06	£7.00
	Matt Black	7471.04	£7.00
	Brushed Nickel	7471.07	£7.00
	Rose Gold	7471.05	£7.00
	Brushed Brass	7471.08	£7.00


CURVED WORKTOP JIG

7035.01	£18.00
Overall dimensions of jig 400w x 306d x 18h	
A simple to use low cost MDF Jig designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops to match our Pentland Curved Base Unit using a router with a ø30mm Guide Bush and 12.7mm Twin Flute Cutter. Tools not included.	
	

BASIN WASTES





									
Slotted Square Clicker				Slotted Round Clicker		Dome Capped Clicker. No slot.		Flush Capped Clicker. No slot.	
Chrome		7078	£20.00	7077	£18.00	7079	£18.00	7087	£20.00
Black		-	-	7089	£60.00	-	-	7095	£55.00
Brushed Nickel		-	-	7090	£42.00	7093	£42.00	7096	£39.00
Rose Gold		-	-	7088	£48.00	7091	£48.00	7094	£45.00
Brushed Brass		-	-	-	-	7098	£50.00	7099	£40.00


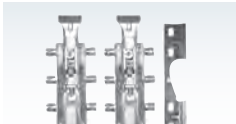

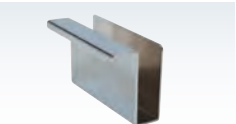

BATH WASTES






	Chrome	7137	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£75.00
	Black	7138	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£84.00
	Rose Gold	7139	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£85.00
	Brushed Brass	7140	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£95.00





SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

SPARES



			
Hole Plug (10 Pack). 5mm	Hole Plug (10 Pack). 5mm	Door Opener	Concealed Door Opener
7032W White £2.00	7032CY Clay £2.00	7479.15 £10.00	3117 £8.00
7032BM Basalt Mist £2.00	7032NO Natural Oak £2.00	Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.	Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.
7032C Cream £2.00	7032T Titanium £2.00		

				
Cabinet Joining Screws	Wall Hanging Kit	Upper Panel Clips	Planalto Handle	Toilet Roll Holder
3045.04 White £2.00	3042 £13.00	7005.02 £7.00	3137 £3.00	3017 £33.00
3043.04 Brown £2.00	Pack of 2.	2 pairs.	Push fit onto Mirror Doors	136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.
Pack of 4.				


				
Worktop Bracket	WC Lower Panel Clips	50mm Leg Extensions	Chrome Shelf Support	Soft Close Hinge Set
3046.04 £3.00	7006.02 £7.00	7013.04 £2.00	3106 £11.00	7479.04 £18.00
Pack of 4.	2 pairs.	Pack of 4.	Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.	Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

			
Plinth Clip	150mm Leg Pack	250mm Leg Pack	Laundry Kit
7009.02 £4.00	7022P £8.00	7012P £10.00	7475.01 £140.00
Pack of 2.	Adjustable 142-175mm Pack contains 4 x Legs, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.	Adjustable 242-275mm Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.	Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

TOUCH-UP PENS

	
Paint touch-up pen for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. For use with painted finishes only.	Wax filler stick for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. To repair small chips and scrapes where filling is required.
Cotton White 7054CN £27.00	Cotton White 7053CN £5.00
Shale 7054SE £27.00	Shale 7053SE £5.00
Lagoon Mist 7054LM £27.00	Lagoon Mist 7053LM £5.00
Slate 7054ST £27.00	Slate 7053ST £5.00

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

	400ml Colour	400ml Lacquer
Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing. Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.	7051 £60.00	7052 £60.00
	Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.

ZONED LIGHTING



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the Zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP Rating 1st Digit			IP Rating 2nd Digit		
	Object Size	Protected against		Protected against	Tested for
0	-	No protection.	0	-	No protection
1	>50 mm	Protection against any large surface area of the body but not deliberate tampering or force.	1	Dripping water	Dripping water – no damaging effect when tested against vertical falling water drops.
2	>12.5 mm	Fingers or similar sized tools and objects.	2	Dripping water when tilted up to 15°	Vertically dripping water has no damaging effect when the light enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15° from its usual position.
3	>2.5 mm	Thick wires, tools and similar-sized foreign bodies.	3	Spraying water	Water falling as a spray at any angle up to 60° has no damaging effect.
4	>1 mm	Most wires, screws, etc.	4	Splashing water	Water splashing against light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
5	Dust protected	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	Water jets	Water projected by a nozzle (6.3mm) against light enclosure from any direction shall have no damaging effect.
6	Dust tight	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	Powerful water jets	Water projected in powerful jets (12.5mm nozzle) against the light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
			7	Immersion up to 1m	Water won't infiltrate even when light enclosure is immersed in water up to 1m in depth. Duration of upto 30 minuets.
			8	Immersion beyond 1m	The equipment is suitable for continuous immersion in water under. Conditions specified by the manufacturer.

IP 67
IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

CORNER LAYOUTS & BATH BULKHEADS

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.

Layout 1: Suitable for doors only. (Using end panels in corner)

Layout 2: Variable. Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).

Layout 3: Variable. Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.

Layout 4: Variable. Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

661mm BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	4445**	£535.20
830 X 218 X 811	4245**	£535.20

551mm BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	1445**	£535.20
830 X 218 X 811	1245**	£535.20

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace **** with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland

FITTED FURNITURE BREAKDOWN

661mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 150mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	225.00
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	225.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	245.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	375.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	225.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	245.00
200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	375.00
200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	445.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	225.00
250 Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	230.00
250 Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	230.00
300 High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	470.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	240.00
300 High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	470.00
300 Drawerline Carcass	300 x 303 x 661mm	4042	330.00
300 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	495.00
300 Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	295.00
300 Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	225.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	240.00
300 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	430.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 443 x 661mm	4057	300.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	270.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4036S	300.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	270.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4036	300.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4024S	300.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	270.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4024	300.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	270.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4002S	300.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	270.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4002	300.00
600 Basin Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4045	350.00
600 Drawerline Carcass	600 x 303 x 661mm	4046	370.00
600 2 Drawer Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 303 x 661mm	4050	430.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	430.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4037	475.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	270.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4027	350.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	270.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	270.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4018	300.00

VANITY CARCASSES (Grey Linen only)

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070GL	300.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071GL	510.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071GL	535.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076GL	525.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075GL	330.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076GL	575.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073GL	525.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073GL	575.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078GL	545.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078GL	595.00

WALL CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	220.00
200 Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	225.00
250 Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	225.00
300 Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1222mm	1029	280.00
300 Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	235.00
400 Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	305.00
500 Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	280.00
500 Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	280.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4049	480.00
600 Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	280.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1049	480.00
600 Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	280.00

Carcass Colours - If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.
Standard stocked carcass colours are: White (W), Basalt Mist (BM), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL)
200mm Open units (4004 & 4004s) & (1004 & 1004s) are available in: Gloss White (H), Contour White Aspen (CWA), Hacienda White (HW), Basalt Mist (BM), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL)
Vanity carcasses are supplied in Grey Linen only.

561mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 250mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 561mm	1041S	225.00
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 561mm	1041	225.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1004S	245.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	225.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 561mm	1004	245.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	225.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	240.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	240.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	300.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1036S	300.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 561mm	1036	300.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1024S	300.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062S	270.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1024	300.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	270.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1002S	300.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	270.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	300.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	270.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	350.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 561mm	1018	300.00

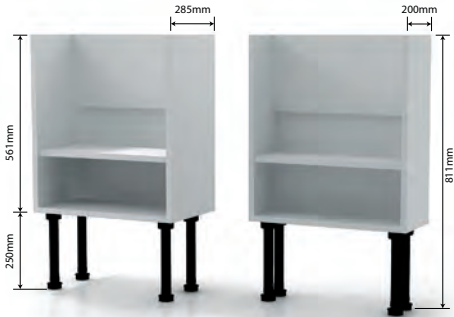
661mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 150mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

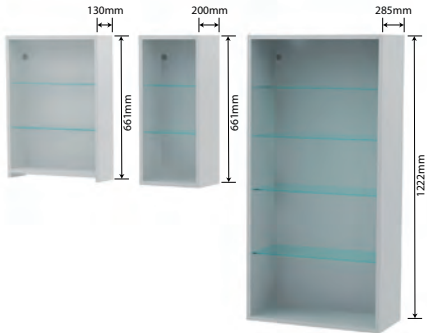


561mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 250mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT



WALL CARCASSES



BASIN UNIT DOORS - SINGLE & PAIRS *Not available in Chiltern

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
		Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
400 Basin (Pair 561)*	196 x 356	2043	135.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 561)	246 x 356	2024	135.00	-	-	-	2024	165.00	-	-
600 Basin (Pair 561)	296 x 356	2003	135.00	-	-	-	2003	160.00	-	-
700 Basin (Pair 561)	346 x 356	2020	135.00	-	-	-	2020	170.00	-	-
200 Basin (Single 661)	196 x 456	5063	68.00	5064	5065	68.00	5063	68.00	-	-
300 Basin (Single 661)	296 x 456	5060	68.00	-	-	-	-	-	5060	£68.00
300 Basin LH (661)	296 x 456	5061	68.00	5061	-	68.00	-	-	-	-
300 Basin RH (661)	296 x 456	5062	68.00	-	5062	68.00	-	-	-	-
400 Basin (Single 661)	396 x 456	5047	105.00	5057	5058	105.00	5047	120.00	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246 x 456	5024	135.00	5024 (both doors inc)		135.00	5024	190.00	5024	135.00
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296 x 456	5003	135.00	5003 (both doors inc)		135.00	5003	190.00	5003	135.00
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346 x 456	5020	135.00	5020 (both doors inc)		135.00	5020	205.00	5020	135.00

BASE UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
		Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
150 Base Door (561)	146 x 557	2041	65.00	-	-	-	2041	100.00	-	-
200 Base Door (561)	196 x 557	2023	85.00	-	-	-	2023	95.00	-	-
250 Base Door (561)	246 x 557	2045	115.00	-	-	-	2045	140.00	-	-
300 Base Door (561)	296 x 557	2035	140.00	-	-	-	2035	145.00	2035	140.00
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 657	5041	65.00	5026	5027	65.00	5041	100.00	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 657	5023	85.00	5028	5029	85.00	5023	110.00	5023	185.00
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196 x 657	5018	85.00	5018	5018	85.00	5018	115.00	-	-
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 657	5045	115.00	5037	5038	115.00	5045	150.00	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 657	5035	130.00	5053	5054	130.00	5035	165.00	5035	130.00
400 Base Door (661)	396 x 657	5046	140.00	5055	5056	140.00	5046	155.00	-	-

WALL UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
		Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
150 Wall Door	146 x 657	5041	65.00	5027	5026	65.00	5041	100.00	-	-
200 Wall Door	196 x 657	5023	85.00	5029	5028	85.00	5023	110.00	5023	85.00
250 Wall Door	246 x 657	5045	115.00	5038	5037	115.00	5045	150.00	-	-
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246 x 657	3154A	193.00	3154A	3154A	193.00	3154A	193.00	-	-
300 Wall Door	296 x 657	5035	130.00	5054	5053	130.00	5035	165.00	5035	130.00
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296 x 657	3157A	198.00	3157A	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00
400 Wall Door	396 x 657	5046	140.00	5055	5056	140.00	5046	155.00	-	-
300 Tall Door	296 x 1219	2029	210.00	2031	2030	210.00	2029	245.00	2029	210.00
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296 x 1219	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00

BASIN, WC & DRAWER FRONT UPPER PANELS

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D	
		Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
200 Upper Panel	196 x 198	2062	65.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
300 Upper Panel	296 x 198	2063	65.00	2063	65.00	-	-	2063	65.00
400 Upper Panel	396 x 198	2040	80.00	2040	80.00	2040	85.00	-	-
500 Upper Panel	496 x 198	2010	80.00	2010	80.00	2010	95.00	2010	80.00
600 Upper Panel	596 x 198	2001	80.00	2001	80.00	2001	95.00	2001	80.00
700 Upper Panel	696 x 198	2019	80.00	2019	80.00	2019	105.00	2019	80.00

WC & DRAWER FRONT LOWER PANELS

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D	
		Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296 x 198/456	-	-	-	-	5034	175.00	-	-
300 Mid Drawer Front	296 x 226.5	5009	65.00	5009	65.00	-	-	5009	65.00
600 Mid Drawer Front	596 x 456	5014	100.00	5014	100.00	-	-	5014	100.00
300 Deep Drawer Front	296 x 456	5010	115.00	5010	115.00	-	-	-	-
500 WC Plinthline	496 x 456	5011	110.00	-	-	5011	170.00	-	-
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596 x 456	5013	110.00	-	-	5013	185.00	-	-
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396 x 606	5049	140.00	5049	140.00	-	-	-	-
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496 x 606	5031	140.00	5031	140.00	5031	170.00	5031	140.00
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596 x 606	5032	140.00	5032	140.00	5032	190.00	5032	140.00
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696 x 606	5051	140.00	5051	140.00	-	-	-	-
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830 x 807	3008	265.00	3008	265.00	-	-	3008	265.00
WC Plinth Infil Panel (150)	350 x 150	3182	36.00	-	-	3182	46.00	-	-

CALYPSO • PLANNING

CALYPSO • PLANNING

Have you remembered?

ORDER REFERENCE:	
------------------	--

ACCOUNT NUMBER:		ACCOUNT POSTCODE:	
NAME:		CONTACT NUMBER:	

STYLE AND FINISH: (E.G. BRECON - SOFT WHITE)		
FURNITURE DEPTH: (PLEASE CIRCLE)	303MM	218MM

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTES

It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery date and installation date. This is for the checking of goods and if required, the re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels for any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcasses, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complimenting carcass colours as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will have to be specified separately using the individual product codes shown

within the pricing areas of this catalogue. The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code at the time of ordering. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours of ordering.

Our 250mm plinth can also be used as flyover shelving if cut lengthwise down to 220mm. All carcasses are supplied ready assembled, with door and fascia panels packed separately for fitting once carcasses are installed to help avoid damage. Door and drawer front are supplied undrilled for handles to give maximum flexibility and choice.

Slimline basin units in bathrooms will require reduced-depth semi recessed basins.

Calypso units are designed at a height to allow good access underneath the carcasses to run the soil pipe and water feeds with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Due to space restrictions on slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through, and rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixing.

All our concealed WC cisterns are suitable for front access servicing. If other manufacturer's concealed cisterns are used, service access may become a problem.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

PRODUCT NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

Please note that some of the imagery within the brochure is CAD generated and may not reflect the unit exactly. We strongly recommend that any questions relating to detail of any units are asked prior to ordering.

Carcasses – All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall fix brackets and fittings, and base units come with adjustable legs and plinth fittings. All plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. Unit dimensions given are overall including fascias but exclude legs (661mm units supplied with 150mm legs, 561mm units supplied with 250mm legs). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC with PVC edging.

Vinyl Wrapped Doors/Worktops/Plinths/End Panels – All vinyl panels are a vinyl wrap on an MDF core. Doors, fascias, plinths and end panels have an 18mm furniture

grade MDF core, and vinyl worktops have a 22mm core. Any exposure of the MDF core through cutting must be sealed with a proprietary sealant such as PVA or silicone to maintain the warranty. Printed colours and woodgrains are subject to print and screen variations and are for illustration purposes only.

Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to request a sample for exact colour matching prior to ordering.

Cast Basins – All Calypso cast basins are made from a mineral powder/polyester resin. The surface is protected by gelcoat which is at least 0.5mm in thickness. Clean and care for your top with a normal liquid detergent (do not use detergents containing abrasives) and buff with a good quality polish to keep your cast top in tip-top condition.

Postformed Laminate Worktops – Laminated on to a chipboard core, all worktops are supplied with a length of edging for re-sealing when cut.

(Additional edging strips are available on request, priced per metre).

Solid Oak – Doors and bath panels in this range have 70mm x 20mm solid oak frames and an oak veneered centre panel. All worktops, plinths and end panels are real oak veneer on an MDF core. If uncertain on veneered areas on the Solid Oak range please refer to our technical team on 01432 367 367. Please note: In purchasing this product you are aware that natural variations which are inherent in the shade and grain of naturally grown solid oak and oak veneer are beyond our control.

Bath Panels – These are supplied in two lengths of 1700mm or 1800mm.

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE - Due to the nature of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

RETURNS POLICY

Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days. Any items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will be subject to a 25% handling and re-stocking charge.

Non-required items can only be accepted for return if:

- They are returned in original packaging.
- They have not been fitted in any way (this would include legs fitted onto carcasses).
- They are in re-saleable condition.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Credit will be given once the goods are received back, inspected and signed off.

Any good under this policy should be returned to the retailer that they were purchased from.

Credit Approval or Refusal:

Once returned goods are received and inspected as per terms above, credit will either be approved or refused. If refused, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason given and sent by fax or email. Goods will then be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding the refusal must be logged during this 7 day period.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CALYPSO PRODUCTS

By following some simple care and cleaning guidelines, Calypso products can be expected to give many years of enjoyable, trouble-free service.

Calypso bathroom furniture is designed to be used within domestic environments. As with all timber products, adequate ventilation is key and your bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if subject to excessive moisture on the surface or in the atmosphere. It is strongly recommended that a suitable bathroom extractor fan is installed to prevent condensation building up and to prevent damage to the furniture.

Calypso timber based fitted furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is NOT suitable for installation in wet-rooms.

It is most important that any cut or exposed panel edge, and any floor or wall abutment with furniture or

sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone or similar to avoid the possibility of water ingress and damage.

All water spills and sprays must be wiped clean and mopped dry immediately to prevent water marks or other damage.

Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach or furniture polishes on any bathroom furniture as the finish can be affected. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and a mild soap solution as necessary.

Solid Oak is a very hard-wearing material and its looks are enhanced with wear over the years. Occasional application of a wax-based furniture polish should be all that is needed to maintain its finish. DO NOT USE household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak, and remove any spills or stains immediately with a soft damp

cloth and mild detergent (washing-up liquid). Excessive moisture or water spills will darken the oak surface.

CERAMIC SANITARYWARE - Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

BRASSWARE - Clean with a damp cloth, rinse clean and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

COLOUR REPRODUCTION - Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process. A free sample service is provided if you are unsure about the finish on your selected product. Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to order. Also note, colours will vary under artificial light.

Our company policy is one of continual improvement and development. We therefore reserve the right to alter materials and specifications without notice.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/downloads
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on request by calling us on 01432 367 367 or emailing your request to sales@woodstockco.com

Due to continuous improvements of our products, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. The text, images and layout of this catalogue are all protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some colours and finishes may vary due to print and screen variations. To gain a true representation of our colour and finishes, please visit our website for more information or use our free 24-hour sample service.

Our website should be used as reference for the most up to date products and specifications.



CALYPSO

01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

